

CHAPTER

7

Indefinite Integration

➤ Integration as Reverse Process of Differentiation

➤ Elementary Integration

➤ Integration by Substitutions

➤ Integration by Parts

➤ Integration by Cancellation

➤ Integration by Partial Fractions

➤ Integrations of Irrational Functions

INTEGRATION AS REVERSE PROCESS OF DIFFERENTIATION

The concept of integration originated during the course of finding the area of a plane figure. It is based on the limit of the sum of the series whose each term tends to zero and the number of terms that tends to infinity. In fact, it is called integration because of the process of summation as integration means summation. But, later it was observed that integration is just the inverse process of differentiation.

In integration, we find the function whose differential coefficient is given. For example, consider the function $5x^4$, we want to know the function whose differential coefficient w.r.t. x is $5x^4$. One such function is x^5 . Again since the differential coefficient of $x^5 + c$ is $5x^4$, where c is an arbitrary constant, therefore the general form of the function whose differential coefficient is $5x^4$ is $x^5 + c$.

If the differential coefficient of a function $F(x)$ is $f(x)$, i.e., if $\frac{d}{dx}(F(x)) = f(x)$, then we will say that one integral or primitive of $f(x)$ is $F(x)$, and in symbols we write $\int f(x)dx = F(x)$.

The process of finding the integral of a function is called integration, and the function which is integrated is called the integrand.

If $\frac{d}{dx}F(x) = f(x)$, then also $\frac{d}{dx}(F(x) + c) = f(x)$, where c is an arbitrary constant. Thus, here the general value of $\int f(x)dx$ is $F(x) + c$ and c is called the constant of integration.

Clearly, the integral will change if c changes. Thus, the integral of a function is not unique. Thus, $\int f(x)dx$ will have infinite number of values, and hence it is called the indefinite integral of $f(x)$.

ELEMENTARY INTEGRATION

Fundamental Integration Formulae

$$\frac{d}{dx}\{g(x)\} = f(x) \Leftrightarrow \int f(x) dx = g(x) + c$$

Based upon this definition and various standard differentiation formulae, we obtain the following integration formulae:

1. $\int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} + c, n \neq -1$
2. $\int \frac{1}{x} dx = \log|x| + c, \text{ when } x \neq 0$
3. $\int e^x dx = e^x + c$
4. $\int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\log_e a} + c$
5. $\int \sin x dx = -\cos x + c$
6. $\int \cos x dx = \sin x + c$

$$7. \int \sec^2 x dx = \tan x + c$$

$$8. \int \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx = -\cot x + c$$

$$9. \int \sec x \tan x dx = \sec x + c$$

$$10. \int \operatorname{cosec} x \cot x dx = -\operatorname{cosec} x + c$$

$$11. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \sin^{-1} x + C \text{ or } -\cos^{-1} x + C$$

$$12. \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \tan^{-1} x + C \text{ or } -\cot^{-1} x + C$$

$$13. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \sec^{-1} x + C \text{ or } -\operatorname{cosec}^{-1} x + C$$

Example 7.1 Evaluate $\int \frac{(1+x)^3}{\sqrt{x}} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \frac{(1+x)^3}{\sqrt{x}} dx &= \int \frac{1+3x+3x^2+x^3}{\sqrt{x}} dx \\ &= \int x^{-1/2} dx + 3 \int x^{1/2} dx + 3 \int x^{3/2} dx + \int x^{5/2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^{1/2}}{1/2} + 3 \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} + 3 \frac{x^{5/2}}{5/2} + \frac{x^{7/2}}{7/2} + c \\ &= 2\sqrt{x} + 2x^{3/2} + \frac{6}{5}x^{5/2} + \frac{2}{7}x^{7/2} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.2 Evaluate $\int \frac{2^{x+1} - 5^{x-1}}{10^x} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{2^{x+1} - 5^{x-1}}{10^x} dx \\ &= \int \left[2 \left(\frac{1}{5} \right)^x - \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^x \right] dx \\ &= \frac{2 \left(\frac{1}{5} \right)^x}{\log \left(\frac{1}{5} \right)} - \frac{1 \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^x}{5 \log \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.3 Evaluate $\int \sec^2 x \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } I &= \int \sec^2 x \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx \\ &= \int \frac{\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x \sin^2 x} dx \\ &= \int (\sec^2 x + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x) dx \\ &= \tan x - \cot x + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.4 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2 + \cos^2 x}{1+x^2} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{(x^2 + \cos^2 x)}{(1+x^2)} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx \\ &= \int \frac{(1+x^2 - \sin^2 x)}{(1+x^2)} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx \\ &= \int \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx - \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \\ &= -\cot x - \tan^{-1} x + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.5 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{1+\sin x} \, dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \frac{1}{1+\sin x} \, dx &= \int \frac{1}{(1+\sin x)} \cdot \frac{(1-\sin x)}{(1-\sin x)} \, dx \\ &= \int \frac{1-\sin x}{1-\sin^2 x} \, dx \\ &= \int \frac{1-\sin x}{\cos^2 x} \, dx \\ &= \int \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} \, dx - \int \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} \, dx \\ &= \int \sec^2 x \, dx - \int \tan x \sec x \, dx \\ &= \tan x - \sec x + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.6 Evaluate $\int \tan^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos 2x}{1+\cos 2x}} \right\} \, dx$,
 $0 < x < \pi/2$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \tan^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos 2x}{1+\cos 2x}} \right\} \, dx &= \int \tan^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{2\sin^2 x}{2\cos^2 x}} \right\} \, dx \\ &= \int \tan^{-1}(\tan x) \, dx = \int x \, dx = \frac{x^2}{2} + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.7 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sec x}{\sec x + \tan x} \, dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \frac{\sec x}{\sec x + \tan x} \, dx &= \int \frac{\sec x(\sec x - \tan x)}{(\sec x + \tan x)(\sec x - \tan x)} \, dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int \frac{\sec^2 x - \sec x \tan x}{\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x} \, dx \\ &= \int \sec^2 x \, dx - \int \sec x \tan x \, dx \\ &= \tan x - \sec x + C \end{aligned}$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.1

Evaluate the following

- $\int (\sec x + \tan x)^2 \, dx$
- $\int (1 - \cos x) \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$
- $\int a^{mx} b^{nx} \, dx$
- $\int \frac{\tan x}{\sec x + \tan x} \, dx$
- If $\int \frac{1}{x+x^5} \, dx = f(x) + c$, then evaluate $\int \frac{x^4}{x+x^5} \, dx$.
- Evaluate $\int \frac{(x^3+8)(x-1)}{x^2-2x+4} \, dx$.
- Find $\int \frac{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \, dx$.
- Evaluate $\int \tan^{-1}(\sec x + \tan x) \, dx$, $-\pi/2 < x < \pi/2$

Properties of Indefinite Integration

- $\int k f(x) \, dx = k \int f(x) \, dx$, where k is a constant
- $\int \{f_1(x) \pm f_2(x) \pm \dots \pm f_n(x)\} \, dx$
 $= \int f_1(x) \, dx \pm \int f_2(x) \, dx \pm \dots \pm \int f_n(x) \, dx$
- $\int f(x) \, dx = F(x) + C$

$$\text{then } \int f(ax+b) \, dx = \frac{F(ax+b)}{a} + c$$

Proof: Let $ax+b=t$, then $adx=dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= \int f(ax+b) \, dx = \frac{1}{a} \int f(t) \, dt \\ &= \frac{1}{a} F(t) + c = \frac{1}{a} F(ax+b) + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.8 Evaluate $\int \frac{x+2}{(x+1)^2} \, dx$.

$$\text{Sol. } \int \frac{x+2}{(x+1)^2} \, dx$$

7.4 Calculus

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int \frac{x+1+1}{(x+1)^2} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{x+1}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{1}{x+1} dx + \int (x+1)^{-2} dx \\
 &= \log|x+1| + \frac{(x+1)^{-1}}{(-1)} + c = \log|x+1| - \frac{1}{x+1} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.9 Evaluate $\int \frac{8x+13}{\sqrt{4x+7}} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Sol. } &\int \frac{8x+13}{\sqrt{4x+7}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{8x+14-1}{\sqrt{4x+7}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{2(4x+7)-1}{\sqrt{4x+7}} dx \\
 &= 2 \int \sqrt{4x+7} dx - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x+7}} dx \\
 &= 2 \left\{ \frac{(4x+7)^{3/2}}{4 \times \frac{3}{2}} \right\} - \left\{ \frac{(4x+7)^{1/2}}{4 \times \frac{1}{2}} \right\} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} (4x+7)^{3/2} - \frac{1}{2} (4x+7)^{1/2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.10 Evaluate $\int \sin^3 x dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Sol. } \sin 3x &= 3 \sin x - 4 \sin^3 x \\
 \Rightarrow \sin^3 x &= \frac{3 \sin x - \sin 3x}{4} \\
 \Rightarrow \int \sin^3 x dx &= \int \frac{3 \sin x - \sin 3x}{4} dx \\
 &= \frac{3}{4} \int \sin x dx - \frac{1}{4} \int \sin 3x dx \\
 &= \frac{3}{4} (-\cos x) - \frac{1}{4} \left(-\frac{\cos 3x}{3} \right) + C \\
 &= -\frac{3}{4} \cos x + \frac{\cos 3x}{12} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.11 Evaluate $\int \sin 2x \sin 3x dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Sol. } &\int \sin 2x \sin 3x dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int 2 \sin 3x \sin 2x dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos(3x-2x) - \cos(3x+2x)] dx \\
 &\quad [\because 2 \sin A \sin B = \cos(A-B) - \cos(A+B)] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos x - \cos 5x] dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \cos x dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \cos 5x dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \sin x - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sin 5x}{5} + C \\
 &= \frac{\sin x}{2} - \frac{\sin 5x}{10} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.12 Evaluate $\int \frac{dx}{(2x-7)\sqrt{(x-3)(x-4)}}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{dx}{(2x-7)\sqrt{(x-3)(x-4)}} \\
 &= \int \frac{dx}{(2x-7)\sqrt{x^2-7x+12}} \\
 &= \int \frac{2dx}{(2x-7)\sqrt{(2x-7)^2-1}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \sec^{-1}(2x-7) + c
 \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.13 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3x+4}-\sqrt{3x+1}} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Sol. } &\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3x+4}-\sqrt{3x+1}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\sqrt{3x+4}+\sqrt{3x+1}}{(\sqrt{3x+4}+\sqrt{3x+1})(\sqrt{3x+4}-\sqrt{3x+1})} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\sqrt{3x+4}+\sqrt{3x+1}}{(3x+4)-(3x+1)} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \int \sqrt{3x+4} + \sqrt{3x+1} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \int \sqrt{3x+4} dx + \frac{1}{3} \int \sqrt{3x+1} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \left\{ \frac{(3x+4)^{3/2}}{3 \times \frac{3}{2}} \right\} + \frac{1}{3} \left\{ \frac{(3x+1)^{3/2}}{3 \times \frac{3}{2}} \right\} + C \\
 &= \frac{2}{27} \{ (3x+4)^{3/2} + (3x+1)^{3/2} \} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.14 Find the values of a and b such that

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{dx}{1+\sin x} &= \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}+a\right)+b. \\
 \text{Sol. } \int \frac{dx}{1+\sin x} &= \int \frac{dx}{1+\cos(\pi/2-x)} \\
 &= \int \frac{dx}{2\cos^2(\pi/4-x/2)} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-\frac{x}{2}\right) dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \frac{\tan(\pi/4 - x/2)}{-\frac{1}{2}} + c$$

$$= \tan\left(\frac{x}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + c$$

Given, $\int \frac{dx}{1+\sin x} = \tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + a\right) + b$

$$\Rightarrow \tan\left(\frac{x}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + c = \tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + a\right) + b$$

$$\therefore a = -\frac{\pi}{4} \text{ and } b = c = \text{an arbitrary constant.}$$

Example 7.15 Evaluate $\int \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{3/2} \left(\frac{x^2-1}{x^2}\right) dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{3/2} \left(\frac{x^2-1}{x^2}\right) dx$

$$= \int \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{3/2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx$$

Let $t = x + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow dt = \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int t^{3/2} dt = \frac{2}{5} t^{5/2} + c = \frac{2}{5} \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{5/2} + C$$

Example 7.16 Evaluate $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx$

$$= \frac{x+2-2}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx - \int \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{x+2} dx - 2 \int (x+2)^{-1/2} dx$$

$$= \frac{(x+2)^{3/2}}{3/2} - 2 \frac{(x+2)^{1/2}}{1/2} + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}(x+2)^{3/2} - 4\sqrt{x+2} + C$$

FORM 1: $\int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx = \log_e |f(x)| + C$

Proof: Let $f(x) = t \Rightarrow dt = f'(x) dx$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx = \int \frac{dt}{t} = \log_e |t| + C = \log_e |f(x)| + C$$

Example 7.17 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{3 + \tan x} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{3 + \tan x} dx = \int \frac{d(3 + \tan x)}{3 + \tan x} dx = \log |3 + \tan x| + C$

Example 7.18 Evaluate $\int \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx = \int \frac{d(e^x + e^{-x})}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx = \log |e^x + e^{-x}| + C$

Example 7.19 Evaluate $\int \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 + \tan x} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 + \tan x} dx = \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx$

$$= \int \frac{d(\cos x + \sin x)}{\cos x + \sin x} dx = \log |\cos x + \sin x| + C$$

Example 7.20 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{1+e^{-x}} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{1}{1+e^{-x}} dx = \int \frac{e^x}{e^x + 1} dx$

$$= \int \frac{d(e^x + 1)}{e^x + 1} dx = \log(1 + e^x) + C$$

Example 7.21 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx$.

Sol. $\frac{d}{dx}(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x) = (a^2 - b^2) \sin 2x$

Now, $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx$

$$= \frac{1}{(a^2 - b^2)} \int \frac{(a^2 - b^2) \sin 2x}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(a^2 - b^2)} \int \frac{d(a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x)}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(a^2 - b^2)} \log |a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x| + C$$

FORM 2: $\int (f(x))^n f'(x) dx = \frac{(f(x))^{n+1}}{n+1} + C$

Proof: Let $f(x) = t \Rightarrow dt = f'(x) dx$

$$\Rightarrow \int (f(x))^n f'(x) dx = \int t^n dt = \frac{t^{n+1}}{n+1} + C = \frac{(f(x))^{n+1}}{n+1} + C$$

Example 7.22 Evaluate $\int \frac{\log\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right)}{\sin x} dx$.

Sol. $\frac{d}{dx} \left[\log\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right) \right] = \frac{\frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\tan \frac{x}{2}} = \frac{1}{\sin x}$

Now, $\int \frac{\log\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right)}{\sin x} dx = \int \log\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left[\log\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right) \right] dx$

$$= \frac{\left[\log\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right) \right]^2}{2} + C$$

Example 7.23 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sqrt{2+\log x}}{x} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int \frac{\sqrt{2+\log x}}{x} dx &= \int (2+\log x)^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} (2+\log x) dx \\ &= \frac{(2+\log x)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{3}{2}} + C = \frac{2(2+\log x)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3} + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.24 Evaluate $\int \tan^4 x dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int \tan^4 x dx &= \int \tan^2 x \tan^2 x dx = \int \tan^2 x (\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= \int \tan^2 x \sec^2 x dx - \int \tan^2 x dx = \frac{\sec^3 x}{3} - \int (\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= \frac{\sec^3 x}{3} - \tan x + x + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.25 Evaluate $\int (\tan x - x) \tan^2 x dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int (\tan x - x) \tan^2 x dx &= \int (\tan x - x)(\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= \int (\tan x - x) \frac{d}{dx} (\tan x - x) dx = \frac{(\tan x - x)^2}{2} + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.26 Evaluate $\int \frac{(\sin^{-1} x)^3}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int \frac{(\sin^{-1} x)^3}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx &= \int (\sin^{-1} x)^3 \frac{d}{dx} (\sin^{-1} x) dx = \frac{(\sin^{-1} x)^4}{4} + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.27 Evaluate $\int \left(\frac{x+1}{x}\right)(x+\log x)^2 dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int (x+\log x)^2 \left(\frac{x+1}{x}\right) dx &= \int (x+\log x)^2 \left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right) dx \\ &= \int (x+\log x)^2 \frac{d}{dx} (x+\log x) dx = \frac{(x+\log x)^3}{3} + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.28 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx &= \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x} \cdot 1}{\sin x \cos x \cdot \cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x} \sec^2 x}{\tan x} dx = \int (\tan x)^{-1/2} \sec^2 x dx \\ &= \frac{(\tan x)^{1/2}}{1/2} + C = 2\sqrt{\tan x} + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.29 Evaluate $\int \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\sin x}} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\sin x}} dx &= \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin x \sqrt{\sin x}} dx \\ &= \int (\sin x)^{-3/2} \cos x dx = \frac{(\sin x)^{-1/2}}{-1/2} + C = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{\sin x}} + C\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.30 Evaluate $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^4+1)^{\frac{3}{4}}}$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^4+1)^{\frac{3}{4}}} = \int \frac{dx}{x^2 x^3 \left(1+\frac{1}{x^4}\right)^{\frac{3}{4}}} \\ &= \int \frac{\left(1+\frac{1}{x^4}\right)^{\frac{3}{4}} dx}{x^5} \\ \text{Let } 1+\frac{1}{x^4} &= t \Rightarrow \frac{-4}{x^5} dx = dt \\ \Rightarrow I &= -\frac{1}{4} \int t^{-\frac{3}{4}} dt = -\frac{1}{4} \frac{t^{\frac{1}{4}}}{\frac{1}{4}} + C \\ &= -\left(1+\frac{1}{x^4}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} + C\end{aligned}$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.2

Evaluate the following:

- $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}}$
- $\int \frac{e^{3x} + e^{5x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx$
- $\int \tan^2 x \sin^2 x dx$
- $\int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} (2+2 \sin 2x) dx$
- $\int \operatorname{cosec}^4 x dx$
- $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{(a+b \cos x)^2} dx$
- $\int \sin x \cos x \cos 2x \cos 4x \cos 8x dx$
- $\int \frac{(1+\ln x)^5}{x} dx$
- $\int \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2\theta}{\cos x - \cos \theta} dx$
- $\int \frac{x^3}{x+1} dx$
- $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x-2}}$
- $\int (1+2x+3x^2+4x^3+\dots) dx \quad (0 < |x| < 1)$
- $\int \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{x \ln x} dx \text{ is } (x > 0)$

14. $\int \frac{dx}{x + x \log x}$
 15. $\int \sec^p x \tan x dx$
 16. $\int \frac{\sin^6 x}{\cos^8 x} dx$
 17. $\int (\tan x - x) \tan^2 x dx$

Some More Standard Formulae

1. $\int \tan x dx = \ln |\sec x| + c$
Proof: $\int \tan x dx = \int \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} dx = - \int \frac{d(\cos x)}{\cos x} dx$
 $= \ln |\sec x| + c$
2. $\int \cot x dx = \ln |\sin x| + c$
Proof: $\int \cot x dx = \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} dx = \int \frac{d(\sin x)}{\sin x} dx$
 $= \ln |\sin x| + c$
3. $\int \sec x dx = \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + c = \ln \left| \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + x \right) \right| + c$
 $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$
Proof: $\int \sec x dx$
 $= \int \frac{\sec x (\sec x + \tan x)}{(\sec x + \tan x)} dx$
 $= \int \frac{\sec^2 x + \sec x \tan x}{(\sec x + \tan x)} dx$
 $= \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + c$
 $= \ln \left| \frac{1 + \sin x}{\cos x} \right| + c$
 $= \ln \left| \frac{1 - \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + x \right)}{\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + x \right)} \right| + c$
 $= \ln \left| \frac{2 \sin^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right)}{2 \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right) \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right)} \right| + c$
 $= \ln \left| \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} \right) \right| + c$
4. $\int \operatorname{cosec} x dx = \ln |\operatorname{cosec} x - \cot x| + c = \ln \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right| + c$

FORM3:

$$\int \frac{1}{a \sin x + b \cos x} dx$$

Working Rule:

Substitute $a = r \cos \theta$, $b = r \sin \theta$ and so $r = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$.

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{b}{a} \right)$$

$$\therefore a \sin x + b \cos x = r \sin(x + \theta)$$

$$\text{So, } \int \frac{1}{a \sin x + b \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{r} \int \frac{1}{\sin(x + \theta)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{r} \int \operatorname{cosec}(x + \theta) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{r} \log \left| \tan \left(\frac{x + \theta}{2} \right) \right| + c$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{a \sin x + b \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \log \left| \tan \left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{b}{a} \right) \right| + c$$

Example 7.31 Evaluate $\int \sin 2x d(\tan x)$.

$$\text{Sol } I = \int \sin 2x d(\tan x)$$

$$= \int \sin 2x \cdot \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} dx$$

$$= \int \sin 2x \sec^2 x dx$$

$$= 2 \int \tan x dx$$

$$= 2 \ln |\sec x| + c$$

Example 7.32 Evaluate $\int \tan x \tan 2x \tan 3x dx$.

$$\text{Sol. } \tan 3x = \frac{\tan 2x + \tan x}{1 - \tan 2x \tan x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan 3x \tan 2x \tan x = \tan 3x - \tan 2x - \tan x$$

$$\therefore \int (\tan 3x - \tan 2x - \tan x) dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \log |\cos 3x| + \frac{1}{2} \log |\cos 2x| + \log |\cos x| + c$$

Example 7.33 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3} \sin x + \cos x} dx$.

$$\text{Sol. Let } \sqrt{3} = r \sin \theta \text{ and } 1 = r \cos \theta$$

Then $r = \sqrt{(\sqrt{3})^2 + 1^2} = 2$ and $\tan \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{1} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3} \sin x + \cos x} dx &= \int \frac{1}{r \sin \theta \sin x + r \cos \theta \cos x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{r} \int \frac{1}{\cos(x - \theta)} dx = \frac{1}{r} \int \sec(x - \theta) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{r} \log \left| \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{\theta}{2} \right) \right| + c \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right| + c \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \tan \left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{12} \right) \right| + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.34 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{\sin(x-a)\sin(x-b)} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{1}{\sin(x-a)\sin(x-b)} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \int \frac{\sin\{(x-b) - (x-a)\}}{\sin(x-a)\sin(x-b)} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \times \\ &\quad \int \frac{\sin(x-b)\cos(x-a) - \cos(x-b)\sin(x-a)}{\sin(x-a)\sin(x-b)} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \int \{\cot(x-a) - \cot(x-b)\} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \{\log|\sin(x-a)| - \log|\sin(x-b)|\} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.35 Evaluate $\int \{1 + 2 \tan x (\tan x + \sec x)\}^{1/2} dx$.

Sol. $\int (1 + 2 \tan^2 x + 2 \tan x \sec x)^{1/2} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int (\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x + 2 \tan x \sec x)^{1/2} dx \\ &= \int (\sec x + \tan x) dx \\ &= \log(\sec x + \tan x) + \log \sec x + c \\ &= \log \sec x (\sec x + \tan x) + c \end{aligned}$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.3

Evaluate the following:

1. $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + \sin x)^{1/2}}$
2. $\int \frac{dx}{\cos x - \sin x}$
3. $\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin(x-a)} dx$
4. $\int \tan^3 x dx$

INTEGRATION BY SUBSTITUTIONS

If $g(x)$ is a continuously differentiable function, then to evaluate the integrals of the form $I = \int f(g(x))g'(x) dx$, we substitute $g(x) = t$ and $g'(x) dx = dt$.

The substitution reduces the integral to $\int f(t) dt$.

After evaluating this integral we substitute the value of t .

Example 7.36 Evaluate $\int \sin(e^x) d(e^x)$.

Sol. $I = \int \sin(e^x) d(e^x)$

Let $e^x = t$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= \int \sin(e^x) d(e^x) \\ &= \int \sin t dt = -\cos t + C = -\cos(e^x) + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.37 Evaluate $\int \cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin x} dx$.

Sol. [Here, the power of $\cos x$ is 3 which is an odd positive integer, therefore, put $z = \sin x$]

Let $z = \sin x$, then $dz = \cos x dx$

Now $\int \cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin x} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int \cos^2 x \sqrt{\sin x} \cos x dx \\ &= \int (1 - \sin^2 x) \sqrt{\sin x} \cos x dx \\ &= \int (1 - z^2) \sqrt{z} dz \\ &= \int (\sqrt{z} - z^{5/2}) dz \\ &= \frac{z^{3/2}}{3/2} - \frac{z^{7/2}}{7/2} + c = \frac{2}{3} z^{3/2} - \frac{2}{7} z^{7/2} + c \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \sin^{3/2} x - \frac{2}{7} \sin^{7/2} x + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.38 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{a^2 + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx$.

Sol. Let $z = a^2 + b^2 \sin^2 x$,
 $\Rightarrow dz = 2b^2 \sin x \cos x dx = b^2 \sin 2x dx$
 $\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{\sin 2x}{a^2 + b^2 \sin^2 x} dx$
 $= \frac{1}{b^2} \int \frac{dz}{z}$
 $= \frac{1}{b^2} \log |z| + c$
 $= \frac{1}{b^2} \log |a^2 + b^2 \sin^2 x| + c$

Example 7.39 Evaluate $\int 2^{2^x} 2^{2^x} 2^x dx$.

Sol. $I = \int 2^{2^x} 2^{2^x} 2^x dx$
Let $2^{2^x} = t \Rightarrow 2^{2^x} 2^x (\log 2)^3 dx = dt$
 $\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{1}{(\log 2)^3} dt = \frac{1}{(\log 2)^3} t + c$
 $= \frac{1}{(\log 2)^3} 2^{2^x} + c$

Example 7.40 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{x^{1/2} + x^{1/3}} dx$.

Sol. $\frac{1}{x^{1/2} + x^{1/3}} = \frac{1}{x^{1/3}(1 + x^{1/6})}$
Let $x = t^6 \Rightarrow dx = 6t^5 dt$
 $\therefore \int \frac{1}{x^{1/2} + x^{1/3}} dx = \int \frac{1}{x^{1/3}(1 + x^{1/6})} dx = \int \frac{6t^5}{t^2(1+t)} dt$
 $= 6 \int \frac{t^3}{(1+t)} dt$
On dividing, we obtain
 $\int \frac{1}{x^{1/2} + x^{1/3}} dx = 6 \int \left\{ (t^2 - t + 1) - \frac{1}{1+t} \right\} dt$
 $= 6 \left[\left(\frac{t^3}{3} \right) - \left(\frac{t^2}{2} \right) + t - \log |1+t| \right] + C$
 $= 2x^{1/2} - 3x^{1/3} + 6x^{1/6} - 6 \log (1 + x^{1/6}) + C$

Example 7.41 Evaluate $\int x^2 \frac{\tan^{-1} x^3}{1+x^6} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int x^2 \frac{\tan^{-1} x^3}{1+x^6} dx$
Let $\tan^{-1} x^3 = t$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^6} 3x^2 dx = dt \Rightarrow dx = \frac{(1+x^6)}{3x^2} dt$
 $\Rightarrow I = \int x^2 \frac{t}{1+x^6} \times \frac{1+x^6}{3x^2} dt$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int t dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} t^2 + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \{\tan^{-1} x^3\}^2 + C$$

Example 7.42 Evaluate $\int \frac{2x - \sqrt{\sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{2x - \sqrt{\sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$
 $= - \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx - \int \frac{(\sin^{-1} x)^{1/2}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$
 $= - \int (1-x^2)^{-1/2} (1-x^2)' dx - \int (\sin^{-1} x)^{1/2} (\sin^{-1} x)' dx$
 $= - \frac{(1-x^2)^{1/2}}{1/2} - \frac{(\sin^{-1} x)^{3/2}}{3/2} + c$

Example 7.43 Evaluate $\int \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}} \cos(e^{\sqrt{x}})}{\sqrt{x}} dx$.

Sol. Put $e^{\sqrt{x}} = t \Rightarrow \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 2dt$
 $\Rightarrow \int \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}} \cos(e^{\sqrt{x}})}{\sqrt{x}} dx$
 $= 2 \int \cos t dt$
 $= 2 \sin t + c$
 $= 2 \sin e^{\sqrt{x}} + c$

Example 7.44 Evaluate $\int \frac{\tan x}{a + b \tan^2 x} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{\tan x}{a + b \tan^2 x} dx$
 $= \int \frac{(\sin x)/(\cos x)}{a + b \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x}} dx$
 $= \int \frac{\sin x \cos x}{a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x} dx$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin 2x}{a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x} dx$
 $= \frac{1}{2(b-a)} \log |a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x| + C$

Example 7.45 Find $\int \frac{e^x(1+x)}{\cos^2(xe^x)} dx$.

Sol. Let $z = xe^x$, then $dz = (1e^x + xe^x) dx = e^x(1+x) dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \int \frac{e^x(1+x)}{\cos^2(xe^x)} dx \\ &= \int \frac{dz}{\cos^2 z} \\ &= \int \sec^2 z dz \\ &= \tan z + c = \tan(xe^x) + c \end{aligned}$$

FORM 4:

$\int (\sin^m x \cos^n x) dx$, where m, n belong to natural number.

Working Rule:

- If one of them is odd, then substitute for the term of even power.
- If both are odd, substitute either of them.
- If both are even, use trigonometric identities only.
- If m and n are rational numbers and $\left(\frac{m+n-2}{2}\right)$ is a negative integer, then substitute $\cot x = p$ or $\tan x = p$ whichever is found suitable.

Example 7.46 Find $\int \sin^5 x dx$.

Sol. [Here power of $\sin x$ is 5 which is an odd positive integer, therefore, put $z = \cos x$]

Let $z = \cos x$ then $dz = -\sin x dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } \int \sin^5 x dx &= \int \sin^4 x \sin x dx \\ &= \int (\sin^2 x)^2 \sin x dx \\ &= \int (1 - \cos^2 x)^2 \sin x dx \\ &= \int (1 - z^2)^2 (-dz) \quad [\because z = \cos x] \\ &= -\int (1 - 2z^2 + z^4) dz \\ &= -\left[z - 2\frac{z^3}{3} + \frac{z^5}{5}\right] + c \\ &= -z + \frac{2}{3}z^3 - \frac{z^5}{5} + c \\ &= -\cos x + \frac{2}{3}\cos^3 x - \frac{\cos^5 x}{5} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.47 Find $\int \sin^3 x \cos^5 x dx$.

Sol. [Here, powers of both $\cos x$ and $\sin x$ are odd positive integers; therefore, put $z = \cos x$ or $z = \sin x$, but the power of $\cos x$ is greater, therefore, it is convenient to put $z = \cos x$]

Let $z = \cos x$, then $dz = -\sin x dx$

Now $\int \sin^3 x \cos^5 x dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int \sin^2 x \cos^5 x \sin x dx \\ &= \int (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos^5 x \sin x dx \\ &= \int (1 - z^2) z^5 (-dz) \\ &= -\int (z^5 - z^7) dz \\ &= -\left(\frac{z^6}{6} - \frac{z^8}{8}\right) + c = -\frac{\cos^6 x}{6} + \frac{\cos^8 x}{8} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.48 Find $\int \frac{dx}{\sin x \cos^3 x}$.

Sol. [Here, the power of $\sin x$ is -1 and that of $\cos x$ is -3 . Since the sum of powers of $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ is -4 which is even and negative, therefore, put $z = \tan x$.]

Let $z = \tan x$, then $dz = \sec^2 x dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } I &= \int \frac{dx}{\sin x \cos^3 x} \\ &= \int \frac{\sec^4 x dx}{\tan x} \\ &= \int \frac{(1 + \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x dx}{\tan x} \\ \text{Let } \tan x &= z. \text{ Then, } \sec^2 x dx = dz \\ \Rightarrow I &= \int \frac{1+z^2}{z} dz = \int \left(\frac{1}{z} + z\right) dz = \log|z| + \frac{z^2}{2} + c \\ &= \log|\tan x| + \frac{\tan^2 x}{2} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.49 Evaluate $\int \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx$.

Sol. [Here, the power of neither $\sin x$ nor $\cos x$ is an odd positive integer, but the sum of their powers is an even positive integer. Hence, we will have to change $\sin^2 x \cos^2 x$ as sines or cosines of multiple angles.]

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } \int \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx &= \int \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \cdot \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int (1 - \cos^2 2x) dx = \frac{1}{4} \int \sin^2 2x dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1 - \cos 4x}{2} dx = \frac{1}{8} \int (1 - \cos 4x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{8} \left[x - \frac{\sin 4x}{4} \right] + c \end{aligned}$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.4

Evaluate the following:

1. $\int \frac{x^2 \tan^{-1} x^3}{1+x^6} dx$

2. $\int \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{1+x}$

3. $\int \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\sin x}} dx$

4. $\int \frac{dx}{x+\sqrt{x}}$

5. $\int \frac{dx}{9+16\sin^2 x}$

6. $\int \frac{e^{2x}-2e^x}{e^{2x}+1} dx$

7. $\int \frac{ax^3+bx}{x^4+c^2} dx$

8. $\int \frac{dx}{x^{2/3}(1+x^{2/3})}$

9. $\int e^{3\log x} (x^4+1)^{-1} dx$

10. $\int \frac{\sec x dx}{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}$

11. $\int \sin^3 x \cos^2 x dx$

FORM 5:

$$\int \frac{dx}{\text{Quadratic}}$$

Standard Formulae

1. $\int \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + c$

Proof:Let $x = a \tan \theta$, then $dx = a \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now } \int \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} &= \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{a^2+a^2 \tan^2 \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{a^2(1+\tan^2 \theta)} d\theta \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} \int d\theta = \frac{1}{a} \theta + c = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + c$$

2. $\int \frac{dx}{x^2-a^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{x-a}{x+a} \right| + c$

Proof: $\int \frac{dx}{x^2-a^2}$

$$= \frac{1}{2a} \int \left(\frac{1}{x-a} - \frac{1}{x+a} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a} (\ln |x-a| - \ln |x+a|) + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{x-a}{x+a} \right| + c$$

Example 7.50 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{x^2-x+1} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \frac{1}{x^2-x+1} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(x-1/2)^2+3/4} dx \\ &= \int \frac{1}{(x-1/2)^2+(\sqrt{3}/2)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}/2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x-1/2}{\sqrt{3}/2} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.51 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{2x^2+x-1} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \frac{1}{2x^2+x-1} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{(x+1/4)^2-(3/4)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2(3/4)} \log \left| \frac{x+1/4-3/4}{x+1/4+3/4} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \log \left| \frac{x-1/2}{x+1} \right| + C = \frac{1}{3} \log \left| \frac{2x-1}{2(x+1)} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.52 Evaluate $\int \frac{\cos x}{\sin \left(x - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \sin \left(x + \frac{\pi}{6} \right)} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin \left(x - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \sin \left(x + \frac{\pi}{6} \right)} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin^2 x - \sin^2 \frac{\pi}{6}} dx \end{aligned}$$

Let $\sin x = t$

$$\Rightarrow dt = \cos x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dt}{t^2 - \frac{1}{4}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{t^2 - \frac{1}{4}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \cdot \frac{1}{2}} \log \left| \frac{t - \frac{1}{2}}{t + \frac{1}{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{2t-1}{2t+1} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{2\sin x - 1}{2\sin x + 1} \right| + C$$

FORM 6:

$$\int \frac{dx}{a \cos^2 x + b \sin^2 x} = \int \frac{dx}{a + b \sin^2 x}$$

$$\int \frac{1}{a + b \cos^2 x} dx = \int \frac{1}{(a \sin x + b \cos x)^2} dx$$

$$\int \frac{1}{a + b \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x} dx$$

Working Rule:

To evaluate this type of integrals, divide both the numerator and denominator by $\cos^2 x$, replace $\sec^2 x$, if any, in the denominator by $(1 + \tan^2 x)$ and put $\tan x = t$. So that $\sec^2 x dx = dt$.

Example 7.53 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 3x} dx$

Sol. $I = \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 3x} dx = \int \frac{\sin x}{3 \sin x - 4 \sin^3 x} dx$

$$= \int \frac{1}{3 - 4 \sin^2 x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{3 \sec^2 x - 4 \tan^2 x} dx \quad [\text{Dividing } N^r \text{ and } D^r \text{ by } \cos^2 x]$$

Putting $\tan x = t$ and $\sec^2 x dx = dt$, we get

$$I = \int \frac{dt}{3(1+t^2) - 4t^2} = \int \frac{dt}{3 - t^2} = \int \frac{1}{(\sqrt{3})^2 - t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{3} + t}{\sqrt{3} - t} \right| + C = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{3} + \tan x}{\sqrt{3} - \tan x} \right| + C$$

Example 7.54 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{3 + \sin 2x} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{1}{3 + \sin 2x} dx$

$$= \int \frac{1}{3(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x) + 2 \sin x \cos x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{3 \tan^2 x + 2 \tan x + 3} dx$$

[Dividing N^r and D^r by $\cos^2 x$]

Putting $\tan x = t$ and $\sec^2 x dx = dt$, we get

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{3t^2 + 2t + 3} = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + \frac{2}{3}t + 1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{\left(t + \frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}\right)^2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}\right)} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t + \frac{1}{3}}{\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{3t + 1}{2\sqrt{2}} \right) + C$$

FORM 7:

$$\int \frac{1}{a + b \sin x + c \cos x} dx$$

Working Rule:

Write $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ in terms of $\tan(x/2)$, and then substitute t for $\tan(x/2)$.

Example 7.55 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{1 + \sin x + \cos x} dx$.

Sol. Putting $\sin x = \frac{2 \tan x/2}{1 + \tan^2 x/2}$ and $\cos x = \frac{1 - \tan^2 x/2}{1 + \tan^2 x/2}$,

we have

$$I = \int \frac{1}{1 + \sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2 \tan x/2}{1 + \tan^2 x/2} + \frac{1 - \tan^2 x/2}{1 + \tan^2 x/2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + \tan^2 x/2}{1 + \tan^2 x/2 + 2 \tan x/2 + 1 - \tan^2 x/2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x/2}{2 + 2 \tan x/2} dx$$

Putting $\tan \frac{x}{2} = t$ and $\frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx = dt$

or, $\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx = 2dt$, we get

$$I = \int \frac{2dt}{2 + 2t} = \int \frac{1}{t+1} dt = \log |t+1| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} + 1 \right| + C$$

FORM 8:

$$\int \frac{p \cos x + q \sin x + r}{a \cos x + b \sin x + c} dx$$

Working Rule:

In this integral, express numerator as λ (denominator) $+ \mu$ (differentiation of denominator) $+ \gamma$.

Find λ , μ and γ by comparing coefficients of $\sin x$, $\cos x$ and constant term and splitting the integral into the sum of three integrals.

$$\lambda \int \frac{dx}{a \sin x + b \cos x + c} + \mu \int \frac{\text{differentiation of (denominator)}}{\text{denominator}} dx + n \int \frac{dx}{a \sin x + b \cos x + c}$$

Example 7.56 Evaluate $\int \frac{3 \sin x + 2 \cos x}{3 \cos x + 2 \sin x} dx$.

Sol. We have, $I = \int \frac{3 \sin x + 2 \cos x}{3 \cos x + 2 \sin x} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } 3 \sin x + 2 \cos x &= \mu \frac{d}{dx} (3 \cos x + 2 \sin x) \\ &\quad + \lambda (3 \cos x + 2 \sin x) \\ \Rightarrow 3 \sin x + 2 \cos x &= \mu (-3 \sin x + 2 \cos x) \\ &\quad + \lambda (3 \cos x + 2 \sin x) \end{aligned}$$

Comparing the coefficients of $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ on both sides, we get

$$-3\mu + 2\lambda = 3 \text{ and } 2\mu + 3\lambda = 2 \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{12}{13} \text{ and } \mu = -\frac{5}{13}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{\mu (-3 \sin x + 2 \cos x) + \lambda (3 \cos x + 2 \sin x)}{3 \cos x + 2 \sin x} dx \\ &= \lambda \int 1 dx + \mu \int \frac{-3 \sin x + 2 \cos x}{3 \cos x + 2 \sin x} dx \\ &= \lambda x + \mu \int \frac{dt}{t}, \text{ where } t = 3 \cos x + 2 \sin x \\ &= \lambda x + \mu \log |t| + C = \frac{12}{13} x + \frac{-5}{13} \log |3 \cos x + 2 \sin x| + C \end{aligned}$$

Bi-quadratic Form

Example 7.57 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 1} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 1} dx = \int \frac{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}}{x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2}} dx = \int \frac{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 + 2} dx$

$$\text{Let } x - \frac{1}{x} = t \Rightarrow d\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right) = dt \Rightarrow \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x - 1/x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x^2 - 1}{\sqrt{2} x} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.58 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^4 + x^2 + 1} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^4 + x^2 + 1} dx = \int \frac{1 - \frac{1}{x^2}}{x^2 + 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{1 - \frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 - 1^2} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x + \frac{1}{x} = u, \text{ then } d\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) = du \Rightarrow \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = du$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= \int \frac{du}{u^2 - 1^2} = \frac{1}{2(1)} \log \left| \frac{u-1}{u+1} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{x + \frac{1}{x} - 1}{x + \frac{1}{x} + 1} \right| + C = \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.59 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2 + 4}{x^4 + 16} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{x^2 + 4}{x^4 + 16} dx = \int \frac{1 + \frac{4}{x^2}}{x^2 + \frac{16}{x^2}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{1 + \frac{4}{x^2}}{x^2 + \left(\frac{4}{x}\right)^2 - 8 + 8} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + \frac{4}{x^2}}{\left(x - \frac{4}{x}\right)^2 + 8} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x - \frac{4}{x} = t, \text{ then } d\left(x - \frac{4}{x}\right) = dt \Rightarrow \left(1 + \frac{4}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + (2\sqrt{2})^2} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{2\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x - \frac{4}{x}}{2\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x^2 - 4}{2x\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.60 Evaluate $\int \sqrt{\tan \theta} d\theta$.

Sol. Let $I = \int \sqrt{\tan \theta} d\theta$

Let $\tan \theta = x^2$. Then, $d(\tan \theta) = d(x^2) \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 2x dx$

$$\text{or, } d\theta = \frac{2x \cdot dx}{\sec^2 \theta} = \frac{2x dx}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} = \frac{2x dx}{1 + x^4}$$

$$I = \int \sqrt{x^2} \times \frac{2x dx}{1 + x^4} = \int \frac{2x^2}{x^4 + 1} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{2}{x^2 + 1/x^2} dx$$

$$I = \int \frac{1 + 1/x^2 + 1 - 1/x^2}{x^2 + 1/x^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + 1/x^2}{x^2 + 1/x^2} dx + \int \frac{1 - 1/x^2}{x^2 + 1/x^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1 + 1/x^2}{(x - 1/x)^2 + 2} dx + \int \frac{1 - 1/x^2}{(x + 1/x)^2 - 2} dx$$

Putting $x - \frac{1}{x} = u$ in 1st integral and $x + \frac{1}{x} = v$ in 2nd integral, we get

$$I = \int \frac{du}{u^2 + (\sqrt{2})^2} + \int \frac{dv}{v^2 - (\sqrt{2})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{u}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{v - \sqrt{2}}{v + \sqrt{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x - 1/x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{x + 1/x - \sqrt{2}}{x + 1/x + \sqrt{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x^2 - 1}{x\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{x^2 - x\sqrt{2} + 1}{x^2 + x\sqrt{2} + 1} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan \theta - 1}{\sqrt{2} \tan \theta} \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\tan \theta - \sqrt{2} \tan \theta + 1}{\tan \theta + \sqrt{2} \tan \theta + 1} \right| + C$$

Example 7.61 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2 - 1}{(x^2 + 1)\sqrt{1 + x^4}} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{x^2 - 1}{(x^2 + 1)\sqrt{x^4 + 1}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{x^2(1 - 1/x^2)}{x^2(x + 1/x)\sqrt{x^2 + 1/x^2}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{(1 - 1/x^2)dx}{(x + 1/x)\sqrt{(x + 1/x)^2 - 2}} \end{aligned}$$

Putting $x + 1/x = t$, we have $I = \int \frac{dt}{t\sqrt{t^2 - 2}}$

Again putting $t^2 - 2 = y^2$, $2t dt = 2y dy$,

$$I = \int \frac{y dy}{(y^2 + 2)y} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1/x^2}}{\sqrt{2}} + c.$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.5

Evaluate the following:

1. $\int \frac{1}{2x^2 + x - 1} dx$

2. $\int \frac{x}{x^4 + x^2 + 1} dx$

3. $\int \frac{(4x + 1) dx}{x^2 + 3x + 2}$

4. $\int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^2 - 1} dx$

5. $\int \frac{x^2 - 1}{(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1) \tan^{-1} \left(x + \frac{1}{x} \right)} dx$

6. $\int \frac{1}{x^4 + 1} dx$

7. $\int \frac{1}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$

Some Standard Trigonometric Substitutions

Expression	Substitution
$\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}$	$x = a \tan \theta$ or $a \cot \theta$
$\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$	$x = a \sin \theta$ or $a \cos \theta$
$\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}$	$x = a \sec \theta$ or $a \csc \theta$
$\sqrt{\frac{a-x}{a+x}}$ or $\sqrt{\frac{a+x}{a-x}}$	$x = a \cos 2\theta$
$\sqrt{\frac{x-\alpha}{\beta-x}}$ or $\sqrt{(x-\alpha)(x-\beta)}$	$x = \alpha \cos^2 \theta + \beta \sin^2 \theta$

Example 7.62 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{x^2 \sqrt{1 + x^2}} dx$.

Sol. Let $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{x^2 \sqrt{1 + x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta d\theta}{\tan^2 \theta \sec \theta} \\ &= \int \csc \theta \cot \theta d\theta \\ &= -\csc \theta + c \\ &= \frac{-\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{x} + c \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.63 Evaluate $\int \frac{dx}{(a^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}$

$$\text{Put } x = a \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = a \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{(a^2 + a^2 \tan^2 \theta)^{3/2}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{a^3 (\sec^2 \theta)^{3/2}} d\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{a^2} \int \frac{d\theta}{\sec \theta} = \frac{1}{a^2} \int \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{a^2} \sin \theta + c$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{x}{a^2 (x^2 + a^2)^{1/2}} + c$$

FORM 9:

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\text{Quadratic}}}$$

Standard Formulae

$$1. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + c$$

Proof:Let $x = a \sin \theta$, then $dx = a \cos \theta d\theta$

$$\text{Now } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = \int \frac{a \cos \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{a \cos \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 (1 - \sin^2 \theta)}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{a \cos \theta}{a \cos \theta} d\theta = \int d\theta = \theta + c = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} + c$$

$$\left[\because \sin \theta = \frac{x}{a} \therefore \theta = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a} \right]$$

$$2. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} = \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}) + c$$

Proof: Here integrand involves an expression of the form $\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}$; therefore substitution $x = a \tan \theta$ may be tried.

Let $x = a \tan \theta$, then $dx = a \sec^2 \theta d\theta$.

$$\text{Now, } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}$$

$$= \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 + a^2 \tan^2 \theta}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 (1 + \tan^2 \theta)}} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta}{a \sec \theta} d\theta = \int \sec \theta d\theta = \log |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + c$$

(1)

$$\therefore x = a \tan \theta \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{x}{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta = \sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \theta} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{a^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{a}$$

$$\text{Now from equation (1), } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} = \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{a} + \frac{x}{a} \right| + c$$

$$= \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + x}{a} \right| + c$$

$$= \log |\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + x| - \log |a| + c$$

$$= \log |x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2}| + c$$

$$3. \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}} = \log \left| \sqrt{x^2 - a^2} + x \right| + c$$

Proof similar to 2.

Example 7.64 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-1)(x-2)}} dx$.

Sol.

$$I = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + \frac{9}{4} - \frac{9}{4} + 2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dx$$

$$= \log \left| x - \frac{3}{2} + \sqrt{\left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 2} \right| + C$$

Example 7.65 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{16 + \tan^2 x}} dx$.

Sol.

$$I = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{16 + \tan^2 x}} dx = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{4^2 + \tan^2 x}} dx$$

Let $\tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{16 + t^2}} = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{4^2 + t^2}}$$

$$= \log \left| t + \sqrt{4^2 + t^2} \right| + C$$

$$= \log \left| \tan x + \sqrt{16 + \tan^2 x} \right| + C$$

Example 7.66 Evaluate $\int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{4-e^{2x}}} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{4-e^{2x}}} dx = \int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{2^2-(e^x)^2}} dx$

Let $e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{4-t^2}} = \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{2^2-t^2}}$$

$$= \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) + C = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{e^x}{2}\right) + C$$

Example 7.67 Evaluate $\int \frac{e^x}{e^{2x}+6e^x+5} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{e^x}{e^{2x}+6e^x+5} dx = \int \frac{e^x}{(e^x)^2+6e^x+5} dx$

Let $e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{t^2+6t+5}$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{(t+3)^2-2^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \times 2} \log \left| \frac{t+3-2}{t+3+2} \right| + C = \frac{1}{4} \log \left| \frac{e^x+1}{e^x+5} \right| + C$$

FORM 10:

$$(i) \int \frac{(px+q) dx}{ax^2+bx+c} \quad (ii) \int \frac{(px+q) dx}{\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}}$$

Working Rule:

This linear factor $(px+q)$ is expressed in terms of the derivative of the quadratic factor ax^2+bx+c together

with a constant as: $px+q = \lambda \frac{d}{dx} \{ax^2+bx+c\} + \mu$

$$\Rightarrow px+q = \lambda(2ax+b) + \mu$$

Here, we have to find λ and μ and replace $(px+q)$ by $\{\lambda(2ax+b)+\mu\}$ in (i) and (ii).

Example 7.68 Evaluate $\int \frac{4x+1}{x^2+3x+2} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{4x+1}{x^2+3x+2} dx$

$$= \int \frac{2(2x+3)-5}{x^2+3x+2} dx$$

$$= 2 \int \frac{2x+3}{x^2+3x+2} dx - 5 \int \frac{1}{x^2+3x+2} dx$$

$$= 2 \log |x^2+3x+2| - 5 \int \frac{1}{x^2+3x+(9/4)-(9/4)+2} dx$$

$$= 2 \log |x^2+3x+2| - 5 \int \frac{1}{(x+3/2)^2-(1/2)^2} dx$$

$$= 2 \log |x^2+3x+2| - 5 \frac{1}{2(1/2)} \log \left| \frac{x+\frac{3}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}{x+\frac{3}{2}+\frac{1}{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= 2 \log |x^2+3x+2| - 5 \log \left| \frac{x+1}{x+2} \right| + C$$

Example 7.69 Evaluate $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{x}} dx$.

Sol. $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{x}} dx$

$$= \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{x}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1+x}} dx = \int \frac{1+x}{\sqrt{x(1+x)}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1+x}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} dx, \text{ where } t = x^2+x$$

$$= \sqrt{t} + \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2+x} \right| + C$$

$$= \sqrt{x^2+x} + \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{x^2+x} \right| + C$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.6

Evaluate the following:

- $\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^6}} dx$
- $\int \sqrt{\frac{x}{a^3-x^3}} dx$
- $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-e^{2x}}} dx$
- $\int \frac{2x+3}{\sqrt{x^2+4x+1}} dx$
- $\int \frac{x^{5/2}}{\sqrt{1+x^7}} dx$
- $\int x^3 d(\tan^{-1} x)$

INTEGRATION BY PARTS

Theorem

If u and v are two functions of x , then

$$\int uv dx = u \left(\int v dx \right) - \int \left\{ \frac{du}{dx} \int v dx \right\} dx$$

That is the integral of product of two functions = (first function) $\times$ (integral of second function) – integral of (differential of first function $\times$ integral of second).

Proof:

For any two functions $f(x)$ and $g(x)$, we have

$$\frac{d}{dx} \{f(x)g(x)\} = f(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{g(x)\} + g(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{f(x)\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left(f(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{g(x)\} + g(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{f(x)\} \right) dx = f(x)g(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left(f(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{g(x)\} \right) dx + \int \left(g(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{f(x)\} \right) dx = f(x)g(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left(f(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{g(x)\} \right) dx$$

$$= f(x)g(x) - \int \left(g(x) \frac{d}{dx} \{f(x)\} \right) dx$$

Let, $f(x) = u$ and $\frac{d}{dx} \{g(x)\} = v$. So that $g(x) = \int v dx$

$$\therefore \int uv dx = u \left(\int v dx \right) - \int \left\{ \frac{du}{dx} \int v dx \right\} dx$$

Note:

• While applying the above rule, care has to be taken in the selection of the first function (u) and the second function (v). Normally, we use the following methods:

(i) If in the product of the two functions, one of the functions is not directly integrable (e.g., $\log x$, $\sin^{-1} x$, $\cos^{-1} x$, $\tan^{-1} x$, ...), then we take it as the first function and the remaining function is taken as the second function. e.g., in the integration of $\int x \tan^{-1} x dx$, $\tan^{-1} x$ is taken as the first function and x as the second function.

(ii) If there is no other function, then unity is taken as the second function, e.g., in the integration of $\int \tan^{-1} x dx$, $\tan^{-1} x$ is taken as the first function and 1 as the second function.

(iii) If both the functions are directly integrable, then the first function is chosen in such a way that the derivative of the function thus obtained under the integral sign is easily integrable. Usually, we use the following preference order for the first function: Inverse, Logarithmic, Algebraic, Trigonometric, Exponent.

In the above stated order, the function on the left is always chosen as the first function. This rule is called as **ILATE**.

Example 7.70 Evaluate $\int x \sin 3x dx$.

Sol. Here, both the functions, viz., x and $\sin 3x$ are easily integrable and the derivative of x is one, a less complicated function. Therefore, we take x as the first function and $\sin 3x$ as the second function.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int x \sin 3x dx &= x \left\{ \int \sin 3x dx \right\} - \int \left\{ \frac{d}{dx} (x) \int \sin 3x dx \right\} dx \\ &= -x \frac{\cos 3x}{3} - \int 1 \left\{ -\frac{\cos 3x}{3} \right\} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} x \cos 3x + \frac{1}{3} \int \cos 3x dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} x \cos 3x + \frac{1}{9} \sin 3x + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.71 Evaluate $\int x \log x dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int x \log x dx &= \log x \left\{ \int x dx \right\} - \int \left\{ \frac{d}{dx} (\log x) \int x dx \right\} dx \\ &= (\log x) \frac{x^2}{2} - \int \frac{1}{x} \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \frac{1}{2} \int x dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{x^2}{2} \right) + C = \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \frac{1}{4} x^2 + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.72 Evaluate $\int \sin^{-1} x dx$.

Sol. Let $\sin^{-1} x = t$. Then $x = \sin t \Rightarrow dx = \cos t dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \sin^{-1} x dx &= \int t \cos t dt \\ &= t \sin t - \int 1 (\sin t) dt \\ &= t \sin t - \int \sin t dt \\ &= t \sin t + \cos t + C = x \sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 t} + C \\ &= x \sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{1 - x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.73 Evaluate $\int \frac{x - \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } \int \frac{x - \sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx &= \int \frac{x}{1 - \cos x} - \int \frac{\sin x}{1 - \cos x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{x}{2} \operatorname{cosec}^2 \frac{x}{2} dx \\ &\quad - \int \frac{2 \sin x/2 \cos x/2}{2 \sin^2 x/2} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x}{1} \operatorname{cosec}^2 \frac{x}{2} - \int \cot \frac{x}{2} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ x \left(-2 \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) - \int 1 \left(-2 \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \right\} \\
&\quad - \int \cot \frac{x}{2} dx + C \\
&= -x \cot \frac{x}{2} + \int \cot \frac{x}{2} dx - \int \cot \frac{x}{2} dx + C \\
&= -x \cot \frac{x}{2} + C
\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.74 If $f(x)$ is a polynomial function of the n th degree, prove that $\int e^x f(x) dx = e^x [f(x) - f'(x) + f''(x) - f'''(x) + \dots + (-1)^n f^{(n)}(x)]$ where $f^{(n)}(x)$ denotes $\frac{d^n f}{dx^n}$.

Sol. $I = \int e^x f(x) dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= f(x) e^x - \int e^x f'(x) dx \\
&= f(x) e^x - f'(x) e^x + \int e^x f''(x) dx \\
&= f(x) e^x - f'(x) e^x + f''(x) e^x - \int e^x f'''(x) dx \\
&= f(x) e^x - f'(x) e^x + f''(x) e^x - f'''(x) e^x + \int e^x f^{(4)}(x) dx
\end{aligned}$$

continuing this way we get $I = e^x [f(x) - f'(x) + f''(x) - f'''(x) + \dots + (-1)^n f^{(n)}(x)]$

Example 7.75 Evaluate $\int \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}} dx$

Let $x = a \tan^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = 2a \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Rightarrow \int \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\sin^2 \theta} 2a \sec^2 \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\
&= 2a \int \underbrace{\theta}_{\text{I}} \underbrace{\sec^2 \theta \tan \theta}_{\text{II}} d\theta \\
&= 2a \left[\theta \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{2} - \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{2} d\theta \right] \\
&= a \left[\theta \tan^2 \theta - \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) d\theta \right] \\
&= a [\theta \tan^2 \theta - \tan \theta + \theta] + c, \text{ where,} \\
&\theta = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}}
\end{aligned}$$

INTEGRATION BY CANCELLATION

Example 7.76 Evaluate $\int \left(\frac{\cos x}{x} - \log x^{\sin x} \right) dx$.

Sol. $\int \left(\frac{\cos x}{x} - \log x^{\sin x} \right) dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{\cos x}{x} dx - \int \sin x \log x dx \\
&= \cos x \log x - \int -\sin x \log x dx - \int \sin x \log x dx \\
&\quad \text{(integration of 1st integral by parts)} \\
&= \cos x \log x + c
\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.77 Find an anti-derivative of the function $f(x)g''(x) - f''(x)g(x)$.

Sol. The required anti-derivative is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int \{f(x)g''(x) - f''(x)g(x)\} dx \\
&= \int f(x) \underbrace{g''(x)}_{\text{II}} dx - \int \underbrace{f''(x)}_{\text{II}} \underbrace{g(x)}_{\text{I}} dx \\
&= \left\{ f(x) \underbrace{g'(x)}_{\text{I}} - \int f'(x) \underbrace{g'(x)}_{\text{I}} dx \right\} \\
&\quad - \left\{ g(x) \underbrace{f'(x)}_{\text{I}} - \int f'(x) \underbrace{g'(x)}_{\text{I}} dx \right\} + C \\
&= f(x)g'(x) - g(x)f'(x) + C
\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.78 Evaluate $\int \left(3x^2 \tan \frac{1}{x} - x \sec^2 \frac{1}{x} \right) dx$.

Sol. $\int \left(3x^2 \tan \frac{1}{x} - x \sec^2 \frac{1}{x} \right) dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int 3x^2 \tan \frac{1}{x} dx - \int x \sec^2 \frac{1}{x} dx \\
&= \tan \frac{1}{x} x^3 - \int \left(\sec^2 \frac{1}{x} \right) \left(-\frac{1}{x^2} \right) x^3 dx - \int x \sec^2 \frac{1}{x} dx \\
&= x^3 \tan \frac{1}{x} + c
\end{aligned}$$

Formula

$$\int e^x (f(x) + f'(x)) dx = e^x f(x) + C$$

Example 7.79 Evaluate $\int e^x \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx$.

Sol. $\int e^x \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int e^x \left(\frac{1}{x} + \left(\frac{1}{x} \right)' \right) dx \\
&= \frac{1}{x} e^x + C
\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.80 Evaluate $\int e^x \frac{x}{(x+1)^2} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int e^x \frac{x}{(x+1)^2} dx &= \int e^x \frac{x+1-1}{(x+1)^2} dx \\ &= \int e^x \left\{ \frac{1}{x+1} + \left(\frac{1}{x+1} \right)' \right\} dx = \frac{1}{x+1} e^x + c\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.81 Evaluate $\int e^x \left(\frac{1-\sin x}{1-\cos x} \right) dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int e^x \left(\frac{1-\sin x}{1-\cos x} \right) dx &= \int e^x \left(\frac{1-2\sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}}{2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}} \right) dx \\ &= \int e^x \left(\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{cosec}^2 \frac{x}{2} - \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\ &= -\int e^x \left(\cot \frac{x}{2} + \left(\cot \frac{x}{2} \right)' \right) dx \\ &= -e^x \cot \frac{x}{2} + c\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.82 Evaluate $\int \{\sin(\log x) + \cos(\log x)\} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } I &= \int \{\sin(\log x) + \cos(\log x)\} dx \\ \text{Let } \log x &= t. \text{ Then } x = e^t \Rightarrow dx = e^t dt \\ \Rightarrow I &= \int e^t (\sin t + \cos t) dt \\ &= e^t \sin t + c \\ &= x \sin(\log x) + c\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.83 Evaluate $\int \frac{\log x}{(1+\log x)^2} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } I &= \int \frac{\log x}{(1+\log x)^2} dx \\ \text{Let } \log x &= t. \text{ Then } x = e^t \Rightarrow dx = e^t dt. \\ \therefore I &= \int \frac{t e^t}{(t+1)^2} dt \\ &= \int e^t \left(\frac{1}{(t+1)} - \frac{1}{(t+1)^2} \right) dt \\ &= \frac{e^t}{t+1} + c = \frac{x}{(\log x + 1)} + c\end{aligned}$$

Formula

$$\int e^{ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (a \sin bx - b \cos bx) + c$$

$$\int e^{ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (b \sin bx + a \cos bx) + c$$

Proof: $I = \int e^{ax} \sin bx dx$

$$\begin{aligned}&= e^{ax} \int \sin bx dx - \int a e^{ax} \frac{-\cos bx}{b} dx + c \\ &= -e^{ax} \frac{\cos bx}{b} + \frac{a}{b} \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx + c \\ &= -e^{ax} \frac{\cos bx}{b} + \frac{a}{b} \left[e^{ax} \int \cos bx dx - \int a e^{ax} \frac{\sin bx}{b} dx \right] + c \\ &= -e^{ax} \frac{\cos bx}{b} + \frac{a}{b} \left[e^{ax} \frac{\sin bx}{b} - \frac{a}{b} I \right] + c \\ &\Rightarrow \left(1 + \frac{a^2}{b^2} \right) I = -e^{ax} \frac{\cos bx}{b} + \frac{a}{b^2} e^{ax} \sin bx + c \\ &\Rightarrow I = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (a \sin bx - b \cos bx)\end{aligned}$$

Similarly, we can prove that

$$\int e^{ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (b \sin bx + a \cos bx) + c$$

Example 7.84 Evaluate $\int e^{2x} \sin 3x dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } \int e^{2x} \sin 3x dx &= \frac{e^{2x}}{2^2 + 3^2} (2 \sin 3x - 3 \cos 3x) + c \\ &= \frac{e^{2x}}{13} (2 \sin 3x - 3 \cos 3x) + c\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.85 Evaluate $\int \sin(\log x) dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. Let } I &= \int \sin(\log x) dx \\ \text{Let } \log x &= t. \text{ Then } x = e^t \Rightarrow dx = e^t dt \\ \therefore I &= \int \sin t e^t dt = \frac{e^t}{2} (\sin t - \cos t) + c \\ \text{Hence, } \int \sin(\log x) dx &= \frac{x}{2} [\sin(\log x) - \cos(\log x)] + c\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.86 Evaluate $\int e^{\sin^{-1} x} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Sol. } I &= \int e^{\sin^{-1} x} dx \\ \text{let } \sin^{-1} x &= t \Rightarrow x = \sin t \Rightarrow dx = \cos t dt \\ \Rightarrow I &= \int e^t \cos t dt\end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{e^t}{2} (\sin t + \cos t) + c$$

$$= \frac{e^{\sin^{-1} x}}{2} \left(x + \sqrt{1-x^2} \right) + c$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.7

Evaluate the following:

- $\int x \sin^2 x dx$
- If $\int f(x) dx = g(x)$, then $\int f^{-1}(x) dx$
- If $\int g(x) dx = g(x)$, then $\int g(x) \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx$
- $\int \cos \sqrt{x} dx$
- $\int \frac{x \sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$
- $\int \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x} dx$
- $\int \cos x \log \left(\tan \frac{x}{2} \right) dx$
- $\int \left(\frac{\log x - 1}{1 + (\log x)^2} \right)^2 dx$
- $\int \frac{e^x (2-x^2) dx}{(1-x) \sqrt{1-x^2}}$
- $\int e^x (1 + \tan x + \tan^2 x) dx$
- $\int \sin^2 (\log x) dx$
- $\int [f(x)g''(x) - f''(x)g(x)] dx$
- $\int \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{1+x}} dx$

INTEGRATION BY PARTIAL FRACTIONS

Some Definitions

Polynomial of Degree n

An expression of the type $P(x) = a_0 x^n + a_1 x^{n-1} + \dots + a_{n-1} x + a_n$ where $a_0, a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n$ are real numbers, $a_0 \neq 0$ and n , a positive integer, is called a polynomial of degree n .

Rational Function

A function of the form $\frac{P}{Q}$, where P and Q are polynomials

is called *rational function* e.g. $\frac{x}{x^2+1}, \frac{x^3+3x}{x^4-x^3+x}$.

Proper and Improper Fractions

Any rational algebraic function is called a *proper fraction* if the degree of numerator is less than that of its denominator, otherwise it is called an *improper fraction*.

For example $\frac{x^2 + x + 2}{x^3 + 4x^2 - 7x + 1}$ is a proper fraction.

Whereas $\frac{x^4 - 9x^2 - 10x + 7}{x^2 + 4x + 5}$

$= \left\{ (x^2 - 4x + 2) + \frac{2x - 3}{x^2 + x + 5} \right\}$ is an improper fraction.

To integrate the rational function on the L.H.S., it is enough to integrate the two fractions on the R.H.S., which is easy. This is known as the method of partial fractions. Here, we assume that the denominator can be fractional into linear or quadratic factors.

Partial Fractions

Consider the rational function $\frac{x+7}{(2x-3)(3x+4)}$
 $= \frac{1}{2x-3} - \frac{1}{3x+4}$. The two fractions on the R.H.S. are called the *partial fractions*.

Note:

While using the method of partial fractions, we must have the degree of polynomial in numerator $P(x)$ always less than that of denominator $Q(x)$. If it is not so, then we carry out the division of $P(x)$ by $Q(x)$ and reduce the degree of the numerator to less than that of the denominator.

i.e., $\frac{P(x)}{Q(x)} = P_1(x) + \frac{P_2(x)}{Q(x)}$, where the degree of $P_2(x)$ < degree of $Q(x)$, then to integrate, we apply the method

of partial fractions to $\frac{P_2(x)}{Q(x)}$.

The partial fractions depend on the nature of the factors of $Q(x)$. We have to deal with the following different type when the factors of $Q(x)$ are

- linear and non-repeated.
- linear and repeated.
- quadratic and non-repeated.

Case I: When denominator is expressible as the product of non-repeated linear factors:

Let $Q(x) = (x-a_1)(x-a_2)(x-a_3)\dots(x-a_n)$. Then, we assume that

$$\frac{P(x)}{Q(x)} = \frac{A_1}{(x-a_1)} + \frac{A_2}{(x-a_2)} + \frac{A_3}{(x-a_3)} + \dots + \frac{A_n}{(x-a_n)}$$

where $A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n$ are constants and can be determined by equating the numerator on R.H.S. to the numerator on L.H.S. and then substituting $x = a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n$.

Shortcut method: Consider $x - a_1 = 0$, then $x = a_1$, put this value of x in all the expressions other than $x - a_1$ and

so on, e.g. $\frac{x^2+1}{x(x-1)(x+1)} = \frac{0+1}{x(0-1)(0+1)} + \frac{1+1}{1(x-1)(1+1)} + \frac{1+1}{-1(-1-1)(-1+1)}$

Case II: When the denominator $g(x)$ is expressible as the product of the linear factors such that some of them are repeating. **(Linear and Repeated)**

Let $Q(x) = (x-a)^k (x-a_1)(x-a_2) \dots (x-a_r)$. Then we assume that

$$\frac{P(x)}{Q(x)} = \frac{A_1}{(x-a)} + \frac{A_2}{(x-a)^2} + \dots + \frac{A_k}{(x-a)^k} + \frac{B_1}{(x-a_1)} + \frac{B_2}{(x-a_2)} + \dots + \frac{B_r}{(x-a_r)}$$

Case III: When some of the factors in denominator are quadratic but non-repeating. Corresponding to each quadratic factor $ax^2 + bx + c$, we assume the partial fraction of the type $\frac{Ax+B}{ax^2+bx+c}$ where A and B are constants to be determined by comparing the coefficients of similar power of x in numerator on both the sides.

Example 7.87 Evaluate $\int \frac{2x-1}{(x-1)(x+2)(x-3)} dx$.

Sol. Since all the factors in the denominator are linear, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{2x-1}{(x-1)(x+2)(x-3)} dx \\ &= \int \left[\frac{1}{(x-1)(3)(-2)} + \frac{-5}{(-3)(x+2)(-5)} + \frac{5}{(2)(5)(x-3)} \right] dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{6} \log|x-1| - \frac{1}{3} \log|x+2| + \frac{1}{2} \log|x-3| + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.88 Evaluate $\int \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)(x^2+2)} dx$.

Sol. Let $I = \int \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)(x^2+2)} dx$

Putting $x^2 = t$ and $2x dx = dt$, we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int \frac{dt}{(t+1)(t+2)} = \int \left(\frac{1}{t+1} - \frac{1}{t+2} \right) dt \\ &= \log|t+1| - \log|t+2| + C \\ &= \log|x^2+1| - \log|x^2+2| + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.89 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{\sin x - \sin 2x} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{1}{\sin x - \sin 2x} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int \frac{1}{(\sin x - 2 \sin x \cos x)} dx \\ &= \int \frac{1}{\sin x (1 - 2 \cos x)} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin^2 x (1 - 2 \cos x)} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sin x}{(1 - \cos^2 x) (1 - 2 \cos x)} dx \end{aligned}$$

Putting $\cos x = t$, and $-\sin x dx = dt$ or $\sin x dx = -dt$, we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int \frac{-dt}{(1-t^2)(1-2t)} \\ &= \int \frac{1}{(t-1)(1+t)(1-2t)} dt \\ &= \int \left(\frac{1}{(t-1)(2)(-1)} + \frac{1}{(-2)(1+t)(3)} + \frac{1}{(-1/2)(3/2)(1-2t)} \right) dt \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \log|1-t| - \frac{1}{6} \log|1+t| \\ &\quad + \frac{2}{3} \log|1-2t| + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \log|1-\cos x| - \frac{1}{6} \log|1+\cos x| \\ &\quad + \frac{2}{3} \log|1-2\cos x| + C \end{aligned}$$

Example 7.90 Evaluate $\int \frac{1-\cos x}{\cos x(1+\cos x)} dx$.

Sol. Let $I = \int \frac{1-\cos x}{\cos x(1+\cos x)} dx$.

Let $\cos x = y$.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } \frac{1-\cos x}{\cos x(1+\cos x)} &= \frac{1-y}{y(1+y)} = \frac{1}{y} - \frac{2}{1+y} \\ &= \frac{1}{\cos x} - \frac{2}{1+\cos x} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{1-\cos x}{\cos x(1+\cos x)} dx = \int \frac{1}{\cos x} dx - \int \frac{2}{1+\cos x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= \int \sec x dx - \int \frac{2}{2\cos^2 x/2} dx \\ &= \int \sec x dx - \int \sec^2 x/2 dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \log|\sec x + \tan x| - 2 \tan x/2 + C$$

Example 7.91 Evaluate $\int \frac{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)}{(x-4)(x-5)(x-6)} dx$.

Sol.

Improper fraction

$$I = \int \frac{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)}{(x-4)(x-5)(x-6)} dx$$

proper fraction

$$= \int \left[1 + \frac{(x-1)(x-2)(x-3) - (x-4)(x-5)(x-6)}{(x-4)(x-5)(x-6)} \right] dx$$

(adding and subtracting 1)

$$= \int \left[1 + \frac{3 \times 2 \times 1}{(x-4)(-1)(-2)} + \frac{4 \times 3 \times 2}{1(x-5)(-1)} + \frac{5 \times 4 \times 3}{(2)(1)(x-6)} \right] dx$$

$$= 1 + 3 \log |x-4| - 24 \log |x-5| + 30 \log |x-6| + C$$

Example 7.92 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2+1}{(x-1)^2(x+3)} dx$.

Sol. $E = \int \frac{x^2+1}{(x-1)^2(x+3)} dx$

Let $\frac{x^2+1}{(x-1)^2(x+3)} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{C}{x+3}$ (1)

$\Rightarrow x^2+1 = A(x-1)(x+3) + B(x+3) + C(x-1)^2$ (2)

Putting $x-1=0$, i.e., $x=1$ in equation (2), we get $2=4B \Rightarrow B=\frac{1}{2}$. Putting $x+3=0$, i.e., $x=-3$ in equation (2), we get

$10=16C \Rightarrow C=\frac{5}{8}$

Equating the coefficient of x^2 on both the sides of the identity of equation (2), we get $1=A+C \Rightarrow A=1-C=1-\frac{5}{8}=\frac{3}{8}$

Substituting the values of A, B in equation (1), we get

$$\frac{x^2+1}{(x-1)^2(x+3)} = \frac{3}{8} \frac{1}{x-1} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{5}{8} \frac{1}{x+3}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{3}{8} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx + \frac{5}{8} \int \frac{1}{x+3} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{3}{8} \log |x-1| - \frac{1}{2(x-1)} + \frac{5}{8} \log |x+3| + C$$

Example 7.93 Evaluate $\int \frac{x}{(x-1)(x^2+4)} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{x}{(x-1)(x^2+4)} dx$

Let $\frac{x}{(x-1)(x^2+4)} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+4}$ (1)

$\Rightarrow x = A(x^2+4) + (Bx+C)(x-1)$ (2)

Putting $x=1$ in equation (2), we get $1=5A$

Putting $x=0$ in equation (2), we get $0=4A-C$

Putting $x=-1$ in equation (2), we get $-1=5A+2B-2C$

Solving these equations, we obtain $A=\frac{1}{5}, B=-\frac{1}{5}$

and $C=\frac{4}{5}$

Substituting the values of A, B and C in equation (1), we obtain

$$\frac{x}{(x-1)(x^2+4)} = \frac{1}{5(x-1)} + \frac{-\frac{1}{5}x + \frac{4}{5}}{x^2+4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5(x-1)} - \frac{1}{5} \frac{(x-4)}{(x^2+4)}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx - \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{x-4}{x^2+4} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx - \frac{1}{10} \int \frac{2x}{x^2+4} dx + \frac{4}{5} \int \frac{1}{x^2+4} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \log |x-1| - \frac{1}{10} \log(x^2+4) + \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \log |x-1| - \frac{1}{10} \log(x^2+4) + \frac{2}{5} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{2} \right) + C$$

Example 7.94 Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)} dx$.

Sol. $\int \frac{x^2}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \left[\frac{4}{x^2+4} - \frac{1}{x^2+1} \right] dx$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx + \frac{4}{3} \int \frac{1}{x^2+4} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{4}{3} \times \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{2} \right) + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{2} \right) + C$$

Example 7.95 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 4x} dx$.

Sol. $I = \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 4x} dx = \int \frac{\sin x}{2 \sin 2x \cos 2x} dx$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x}{4 \sin x \cos x \cos 2x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{\cos x \cos 2x} dx = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\cos x}{\cos^2 x \cos 2x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\cos x}{(1-\sin^2 x)(1-2\sin^2 x)} dx$$

Putting $\sin x = t$ and $\cos x dx = dt$, we get

$$I = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{(1-t^2)(1-2t^2)}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{4} \int \left[\frac{2}{1-2t^2} - \frac{1}{1-t^2} \right] dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{1-t^2} dt + \frac{2}{4} \int \frac{1}{1-(\sqrt{2}t)^2} dt \\
&= -\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{1+t}{1-t} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{2}t}{1-\sqrt{2}t} \right| + C \\
&= -\frac{1}{8} \log \left| \frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x} \right| + \frac{1}{4\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{2}\sin x}{1-\sqrt{2}\sin x} \right| + C
\end{aligned}$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.8

Evaluate the following:

- $\int \frac{1}{(x^2-4)\sqrt{x+1}} dx$
- $\int \frac{x^2+1}{x(x^2-1)} dx$
- $\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 4x} dx$
- $\int \frac{x^3}{(x-1)(x-2)} dx$
- $\int \frac{dx}{\sin x(3+\cos^2 x)}$
- $\int \frac{\cos 2x \sin 4x dx}{\cos^4 x(1+\cos^2 2x)}$

INTEGRATIONS OF IRRATIONAL FUNCTIONS

FORM 11:

$\int \sqrt{\text{Quadratic}} dx$

Standard Formulae

$$1. \int \sqrt{a^2+x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2+x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \ln \left| x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2} \right| + C$$

Proof: $I = \int \sqrt{a^2+x^2} dx$

$$= \sqrt{a^2+x^2} \int 1 dx = \int \left[\frac{d}{dx} (\sqrt{a^2+x^2}) \int 1 dx \right] dx + C$$

$$= x\sqrt{a^2+x^2} - \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} dx + C$$

$$= x\sqrt{a^2+x^2} - \int \frac{a^2+x^2-a^2}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} dx + C$$

$$= x\sqrt{a^2+x^2} - \int \sqrt{a^2+x^2} dx + \int \frac{a^2}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} dx + C$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = x\sqrt{a^2+x^2} + a^2 \ln \left| x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2} \right| + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2+x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \ln \left| x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2} \right| + C$$

$$2. \int \sqrt{x^2-a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2-a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2-a^2} \right| + C$$

$$3. \int \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{a} \right) + C$$

Example 7.96 Evaluate $\int \sqrt{x^2+2x+5} dx$.

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Sol. } \int \sqrt{x^2+2x+5} dx &= \int \sqrt{(x+1)^2+4} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} (x+1) \sqrt{(x+1)^2+2^2} \\
&\quad + \frac{1}{2} \cdot (2)^2 \log |(x+1) + \sqrt{(x+1)^2+2^2}| + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} (x+1) \sqrt{x^2+2x+5} + 2 \log \\
&\quad |(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+2x+5}| + C
\end{aligned}$$

Example 7.97 Evaluate $\int \frac{\sqrt{1-\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{1+\sqrt{x}}} dx$.

$$\text{Sol. } I = \int \frac{\sqrt{1-\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{1+\sqrt{x}}} dx$$

Putting $x = t^2$ and $dx = 2t dt$, we get $I = 2 \int \frac{\sqrt{1-t}}{\sqrt{1+t}} t dt$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2 \int \frac{t(1-t)}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$I = \int \frac{2t}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt + 2 \int \frac{-t^2}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$I = \int \frac{2t}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt + 2 \int \frac{(1-t^2)-1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$I = - \int \frac{-2t}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt + 2 \int \sqrt{1-t^2} dt - 2 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$I = -2\sqrt{1-t^2} + 2 \times \frac{1}{2} [t\sqrt{1-t^2} + \sin^{-1} t] - 2\sin^{-1} t + C$$

$$I = -2\sqrt{1-t^2} + t\sqrt{1-t^2} - \sin^{-1} t + C$$

$$I = \sqrt{1-x} (\sqrt{x}-2) - \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} + C$$

FORM 12:

$\int \text{Linear} \sqrt{\text{Quadratic}} dx$

Working Rule:

Substitute for Linear = $m(\text{Quadratic})' + n$, where find m and n by comparing co-efficient of x and constant term.

Example 7.98 Evaluate $\int (x-5)\sqrt{x^2+x} dx$.

Sol. Let $(x-5) = \lambda \frac{d}{dx} (x^2+x) + \mu$. Then,

$$x-5 = \lambda(2x+1) + \mu$$

Comparing coefficient of like power of x , we get $1 = 2\lambda$ and

$$\lambda + \mu = -5 \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } \mu = -\frac{11}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int (x-5)\sqrt{x^2+x} \, dx &= \int \left[\frac{1}{2}(2x+1) - \frac{11}{2} \right] \sqrt{x^2+x} \, dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int (2x+1)\sqrt{x^2+x} \, dx - \frac{11}{2} \int \sqrt{x^2+x} \, dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{t} \, dt - \frac{11}{2} \int \sqrt{\left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \, dx, \quad \text{where } t = x^2 + x \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{t^{3/2}}{3/2} - \frac{11}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right) \sqrt{\left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \log \left| \left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{\left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \right| \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

FORM 13:

$$\int \frac{1}{(\text{Linear})_1 \sqrt{(\text{Linear})_2}} \, dx = \int \frac{(\text{Linear})_1}{\sqrt{(\text{Linear})_2}} \, dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{(\text{Linear})_2}}{(\text{Linear})_1} \, dx$$

Working Rule:

Substitute t^2 for $(\text{Linear})_2$

Example 7.99 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{(x-3)\sqrt{x+1}} \, dx$.

Sol. Let $I = \int \frac{1}{(x-3)\sqrt{x+1}} \, dx$

Let $x+1 = t^2$ and $dx = 2t \, dt$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{1}{(t^2-1-3)\sqrt{t^2}} \, dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 2 \int \frac{dt}{t^2-2^2} = 2 \times \frac{1}{2(2)} \log \left| \frac{t-2}{t+2} \right| + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{x+1}-2}{\sqrt{x+1}+2} \right| + C$$

FORM 14:

$$\int \frac{1}{\text{Linear} \sqrt{\text{Quadratic}}} \, dx. \text{ Substitute for } \frac{1}{t} = \text{Linear}$$

Example 7.100 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2-1}} \, dx$.

Sol. Let $I = \int \frac{1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2-1}} \, dx$

Putting $x+1 = \frac{1}{t}$ and $dx = -\frac{1}{t^2} \, dt$, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{1}{\frac{1}{t} \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{t}-1\right)^2-1}} \left(-\frac{1}{t^2}\right) dt \\ &= - \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-2t}} = - \int (1-2t)^{-1/2} dt \\ &= - \frac{(1-2t)^{1/2}}{(-2)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} + C = \sqrt{1-2t} + C \\ &= \sqrt{1-\frac{2}{x+1}} + C = \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x+1}} + C \end{aligned}$$

FORM 15:

$$\int \frac{dx}{(\text{Linear}) \sqrt{(\text{Linear})^2 + a^2}}$$

Working Rule: Substitute for $x = \frac{1}{t}$, then the integrand reduces

to $\int \frac{tdt}{(pt+q)\sqrt{rt^2+s}}$, and then substitute u^2 for rt^2+s

Example 7.101 Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{(1-x^2)\sqrt{1+x^2}} \, dx$.

Sol. Putting $x = \frac{1}{t}$ and $dx = -\frac{1}{t^2} \, dt$, we get

$$I = \int \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{t^2}\right) dt}{\left(1-\frac{1}{t^2}\right)\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{t^2}}} = - \int \frac{t \, dt}{(t^2-1)\sqrt{t^2+1}}$$

Let $t^2+1 = u^2$, we get $2t \, dt = 2u \, du$

$$\Rightarrow I = - \int \frac{du}{u^2-(\sqrt{2})^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{u-\sqrt{2}}{u+\sqrt{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{t^2+1}-\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{t^2+1}+\sqrt{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}+1}-\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}+1}+\sqrt{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-\sqrt{2}x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}+\sqrt{2}x} \right| + C$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.9

Evaluate the following:

1. $\int \frac{1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx$

2. $\int \frac{x^2-1}{(x^2+1)\sqrt{1+x^4}} dx$

3. $\int \sec^3 x dx$

4. $\int \frac{x+1}{(x-1)\sqrt{x+2}} dx$

5. $\int \frac{x}{(x^2+4)\sqrt{x^2+1}} dx$

6. $\int \frac{1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2+x+1}} dx$

7. $\int \frac{x^3+1}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} dx$

MISCELLANEOUS SOLVED PROBLEMS

1. Evaluate $\int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{1+x^2}}$

Sol. $I = \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{1+x^2}} = \int \frac{dx}{x^3\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}}$

put $x = \frac{1}{t}$ and solve

let $t = \sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}} \Rightarrow \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{1\left(-\frac{2}{x^3}\right)}{2\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}}$

$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^3} = -tdt$

$\Rightarrow I = -\int \frac{tdt}{t} = -t + C = -\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^2}} + C$
 $= -\frac{1}{x}\sqrt{1+x^2} + C$

2. Evaluate $\int x^{-11} (1+x^4)^{-1/2} dx$

Sol. $I = \int \frac{dx}{x^{11} (1+x^4)^{1/2}} = \int \frac{dx}{x^{11} \cdot x^2 (1+1/x^4)^{1/2}}$

Let $1 + \frac{1}{x^4} = t^2$ and $\frac{-4}{x^5} dx = 2t dt$

$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dx}{x^{13} (1+1/x^4)^{1/2}}$

$= -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{2t dt}{x^8 t}$

$= -\frac{1}{2} \int (t^2 - 1)^2 dt$

$= -\frac{1}{2} \int (t^4 - 2t^2 + 1) dt$

$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{t^5}{5} - \frac{2t^3}{3} + t \right] + C, \text{ where } t = \sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^4}}$

3. Evaluate $\int \frac{(x-x^3)^{1/3}}{x^4} dx$

Sol. $I = \int \frac{(x-x^3)^{1/3}}{x^4} dx = \int \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x^2}-1\right)^{1/3}}{x^3} dx$

Putting $\frac{1}{x^2} = t, \frac{1}{x^3} dx = -\frac{dt}{2}$, we get

$I = -\frac{1}{2} \int t^{1/3} dt = -\frac{3}{8} t^{4/3} + C$

$= -\frac{3}{8} \left(\frac{1}{x^2} - 1 \right)^{4/3} + C$

4. Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{[(x-1)^3(x+2)^5]^{1/4}} dx$

Sol. $I = \int \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x-1}{x+2}\right)^{3/4} (x+2)^2} dx$

Let $\frac{x-1}{x+2} = t \Rightarrow \frac{3dx}{(x+2)^2} = dt$

$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{t^{3/4}} dt$

$= \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{t^{1/4}}{1/4} \right) + C$

$= \frac{4}{3} t^{1/4} + C$

$= \frac{4}{3} \left(\frac{x-1}{x+2} \right)^{1/4} + C$

5. Evaluate $\int \frac{\log(x+\sqrt{1+x^2})}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx$

Sol. Put $\log(x+\sqrt{1+x^2}) = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = dt$, then

$\int \frac{\log(x+\sqrt{1+x^2})}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx$

$= \int t dt = \frac{1}{2} \left[\log(x+\sqrt{1+x^2}) \right]^2 + c$

6. Evaluate $\int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx$

Sol. $I = \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\tan x} \sec^2 x dx$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}} dt, \text{ where } t = \tan x$$

$$I = 2t^{1/2} + C = 2\sqrt{\tan x} + C$$

$$7. I = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{\sin^{11} x \cos x}}$$

Sol. Here both the exponents $\left(-\frac{11}{3} \text{ and } -\frac{1}{3}\right)$ are negative

numbers and their sum $\left[-\frac{11}{3} - \frac{1}{3}\right]$ is -4 which is an even

number, therefore we put $\tan x = t$; $\frac{dx}{\cos^2 x} = dt$

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int \frac{dx}{\sin^{11/3} x \cos^{1/3} x} \\ &= \int \frac{dx}{\tan^{11/3} x \cos^4 x} \\ &= \int \frac{(1 + \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x dx}{\tan^{11/3} x} \\ &= \int \frac{(1 + t^2) dt}{t^{11/3}} \\ &= -\frac{3}{8} t^{-8/3} - \frac{3}{2} t^{-2/3} + C \text{ (where } t = \tan x) \end{aligned}$$

$$8. \int \frac{\sin x}{2 + \sin 2x} dx.$$

Sol.
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sin x}{2 + \sin 2x} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x - (\cos x - \sin x)}{2 + \sin 2x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{2 + \sin 2x} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{2 + \sin 2x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{3 - (\sin x - \cos x)^2} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + (\sin x + \cos x)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{3 - t^2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{1 + u^2} \quad \left(\text{where } t = \sin x - \cos x \text{ and } u = \sin x + \cos x \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{3} - t}{\sqrt{3} + t} \right| - \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} u + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\sqrt{3}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{3} - (\sin x - \cos x)}{\sqrt{3} + (\sin x - \cos x)} \right|$$

$$- \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} (\sin x + \cos x) + c$$

Concept Application Exercise 7.10

Evaluate the following:

$$1. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(1+x^5)^{4/5}}$$

$$2. \int \frac{1+x^4}{(1-x^4)^{3/2}} dx$$

$$3. \int \frac{1}{x^2(x^4+1)^{3/4}} dx$$

$$4. \int \frac{(x^4-x)^{1/4}}{x^5} dx$$

$$5. \int \frac{x-1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^3+x^2+x}} dx$$

$$6. \int x^x \ln(ex) dx$$

$$7. \int \frac{dx}{(x-p)\sqrt{(x-p)(x-q)}}$$

put $x-p = \frac{1}{t}$
or $I = \int \frac{dx}{\left(\frac{x-p}{x-q}\right)^{3/2} (x-q)^2}$

$$8. \int \frac{[\sqrt{1+x^2}+x]^n}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx$$

put $\left(\frac{x-p}{x-q}\right) = t$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin 2x}}$$

$$10. \int \sec^5 x \operatorname{cosec}^3 x dx$$

EXERCISES

Subjective Type

Solutions on page 7.38

$$1. \text{ Evaluate } \int \sqrt{\left(\frac{1+x^2}{x^2-x^4}\right)} dx.$$

$$2. \text{ Evaluate } \int \frac{(\cos 2x)^{1/2}}{\sin x} dx.$$

$$3. \text{ Evaluate } \int \frac{x^2-1}{(x^2+1)\sqrt{1+x^4}} dx.$$

$$4. \text{ If } I_n = \int \cos^n x dx, \text{ prove that}$$

$$I_n = \frac{1}{n} (\cos^{n-1} x \sin x) + \left(\frac{n-1}{x}\right) I_{n-2}.$$

5. Evaluate $\int \frac{(1-x \sin x) dx}{x(1-x^3 e^{3 \cos x})}$.

6. Evaluate

$$\int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{(1+x^2)} \left[\left(\sec^{-1} \sqrt{1+x^2} \right)^2 + \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right) \right] dx \quad (x > 0).$$

7. Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x \sqrt{(x^2 + \alpha x + 1)(x^2 + \beta x + 1)}} dx$.

8. Evaluate $\int \frac{2x}{(1-x^2)\sqrt{x^4-1}} dx$.

9. Evaluate $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2-1}}$.

10. Evaluate $\int \sqrt{\frac{3-x}{3+x}} \cdot \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \sqrt{3-x} \right) dx$.

11. Evaluate $\int \sqrt{\sec x - 1} dx$.

12. Evaluate $\int \sqrt{1 + \operatorname{cosec} x} dx \quad (0 < x < \pi/2)$.

13. Evaluate $\int \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^3 x \{\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x\}^{3/5}} dx$.

a. $\frac{1}{2} \sin 2x + C$

b. $-\frac{1}{2} \sin 2x + C$

c. $-\frac{1}{2} \sin x + C$

d. $-\sin^2 x + C$

4. If $\int \frac{\cos 4x + 1}{\cot x - \tan x} dx = A \cos 4x + B$, then

a. $A = -1/2$

b. $A = -1/8$

c. $A = -1/4$

d. None of these

5. The primitive of the function $x |\cos x|$ when $\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \pi$ is given by

a. $\cos x + x \sin x + C$

b. $-\cos x - x \sin x + C$

c. $x \sin x - \cos x + C$

d. None of these + C

6. $\int \frac{dx}{x(x^n + 1)}$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{n} \log \left(\frac{x^n}{x^n + 1} \right) + c$

b. $\frac{1}{n} \log \left(\frac{x^n + 1}{x^n} \right) + c$

c. $\log \left(\frac{x^n}{x^n + 1} \right) + c$

d. None of these

7. $\int 4 \sin x \cos \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx$ is equal to

a. $\cos x + \frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{1}{3} \cos 3x + C$

b. $\cos x - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{1}{3} \cos 3x + C$

c. $\cos x + \frac{1}{2} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{3} \cos 3x + C$

d. $\cos x - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{3} \cos 3x + C$

8. Let $x = f''(t) \cos t + f'(t) \sin t$ and $y = -f'''(t) \sin t$

+ $f''(t) \cos t$. Then $\int \left[\left(\frac{dx}{dt} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} dt$ equals

a. $f'(t) + f''(t) + c$

b. $f''(t) + f'''(t) + c$

c. $f(t) + f''(t) + c$

d. $f'(t) - f''(t) + c$

9. $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \sin(x + \alpha)}} dx$, $\alpha \neq n\pi$, $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ is equal to

a. $-2 \operatorname{cosec} \alpha (\cos \alpha - \tan x \sin \alpha)^{1/2} + C$

b. $-2(\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha)^{1/2} + C$

c. $-2 \operatorname{cosec} \alpha (\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha)^{1/2} + C$

d. $-2 \operatorname{cosec} \alpha (\sin \alpha + \cot x \cos \alpha)^{1/2} + C$

10. $\int \frac{px^{p+2q-1} - qx^{q-1}}{x^{2p+2q} + 2x^{p+q} + 1} dx$ is equal to

Objective Type

Solutions on page 7.41

Each question has four choices a, b, c, and d, out of which only one is correct.

1. $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 5x \sin 3x} dx$ is equal to

a. $\log \sin 3x - \log \sin 5x + c$

b. $\frac{1}{3} \log \sin 3x + \frac{1}{5} \log \sin 5x + c$

c. $\frac{1}{3} \log \sin 3x - \frac{1}{5} \log \sin 5x + c$

d. $3 \log \sin 3x - 5 \log \sin 5x + c$

2. $\int \sqrt{1 + \sin x} dx$ is equal to

a. $-2 \sqrt{1 - \sin x} + C$

b. $\sin(x/2) + \cos(x/2) + C$

c. $\cos(x/2) - \sin(x/2) + C$

d. $2\sqrt{1 - \sin x} + C$

3. $\int \frac{\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x}{1 - 2 \sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx$ is equal to

$$\text{a. } \frac{x^p}{x^{p+q}+1} + C$$

$$\text{b. } \frac{x^q}{x^{p+q}+1} + C$$

$$\text{c. } -\frac{x^q}{x^{p+q}+1} + C$$

$$\text{d. } \frac{x^p}{x^{p+q}+1} + C$$

11. If $I_n = \int (\ln x)^n dx$, then $I_n + nI_{n-1}$

$$\text{a. } \frac{(\ln x)^n}{x} + C$$

$$\text{b. } x(\ln x)^{n-1} + C$$

$$\text{c. } x(\ln x)^n + C$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

12. $\int \frac{x+2}{(x^2+3x+3)\sqrt{x+1}} dx$ is equal to

$$\text{a. } \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3(x+1)}} \right)$$

$$\text{b. } \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3(x+1)}} \right)$$

$$\text{c. } \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{x+1}} \right)$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

13. $\int \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$ is equal to

$$\text{a. } \cot^{-1}(\tan^2 x) + c$$

$$\text{b. } \tan^{-1}(\tan^2 x) + c$$

$$\text{c. } \cot^{-1}(\cot^2 x) + c$$

$$\text{d. } \tan^{-1}(\cot^2 x) + c$$

LO 14. $\int \frac{\sec x dx}{\sqrt{\sin(2x+A)+\sin A}}$ is equal to

$$\text{a. } \frac{\sec A}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\tan x \cos A - \sin A} + c$$

$$\text{b. } \sqrt{2} \sec A \sqrt{\tan x \cos A - \sin A} + c$$

$$\text{c. } \sqrt{2} \sec A \sqrt{\tan x \cos A + \sin A} + c$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

15. If $\int \sqrt{1+\sin x} f(x) dx = \frac{2}{3} (1+\sin x)^{3/2} + c$, then $f(x)$

equals

$$\text{a. } \cos x$$

$$\text{b. } \sin x$$

$$\text{c. } \tan x$$

$$\text{d. } 1$$

16. Let $\int e^x \{f(x) - f'(x)\} dx = \phi(x)$. Then $\int e^x f(x) dx$ is

$$\text{a. } \phi(x) = e^x f(x)$$

$$\text{b. } \phi(x) - e^x f(x)$$

$$\text{c. } \frac{1}{2} \{\phi(x) + e^x f(x)\}$$

$$\text{d. } \frac{1}{2} \{\phi(x) + e^x f'(x)\}$$

17. Let $f(x) = \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(1+x^2)(1+\sqrt{1+x^2})}$ and $f(0) = 0$, then

the value of $f(1)$ be

$$\text{a. } \log(1+\sqrt{2})$$

$$\text{b. } \log(1+\sqrt{2}) - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{c. } \log(1+\sqrt{2}) + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

18. If $y = \int \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)^{3/2}}$ and $y = 0$ when $x = 0$, find the value of

y when $x = 1$ is

$$\text{a. } \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\text{b. } \sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{c. } 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

19. $\int \sqrt{x} (1+x^{1/3})^4 dx$ is equal to

$$\text{a. } 2 \left\{ x^{2/3} + \frac{4}{11} x^{11/6} + \frac{6}{13} x^{13/6} + \frac{4}{15} x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{17} x^{17/6} \right\} + c$$

$$\text{b. } 6 \left\{ x^{2/3} - \frac{4}{11} x^{11/6} + \frac{6}{13} x^{13/6} - \frac{4}{15} x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{17} x^{17/6} \right\} + c$$

$$\text{c. } 6 \left\{ x^{2/3} + \frac{4}{11} x^{11/6} + \frac{6}{13} x^{13/6} + \frac{4}{15} x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{17} x^{17/6} \right\} + c$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

20. If $\int x^5 (1+x^3)^{2/3} dx = A(1+x^3)^{8/3} + B(1+x^3)^{5/3} + c$, then

$$\text{a. } A = \frac{1}{4}, B = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\text{b. } A = \frac{1}{8}, B = -\frac{1}{5}$$

$$\text{c. } A = -\frac{1}{8}, B = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

21. The value of the integral $\int \frac{(1-\cos \theta)^{2/7}}{(1+\cos \theta)^{9/7}} d\theta$ is

$$\text{a. } \frac{7}{11} \left(\tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right)^{\frac{11}{7}} + C$$

$$\text{b. } \frac{7}{11} \left(\cos \frac{\theta}{2} \right)^{\frac{11}{7}} + C$$

$$\text{c. } \frac{7}{11} \left(\sin \frac{\theta}{2} \right)^{\frac{11}{7}} + C$$

$$\text{d. None of these}$$

22. If $\int \frac{1-x^7}{x(1+x^7)} dx = a \ln|x| + b \ln|x^7+1| + c$, then

$$\text{a. } a = 1, b = \frac{2}{7}$$

$$\text{b. } a = -1, b = \frac{2}{7}$$

$$\text{c. } a = 1, b = -\frac{2}{7}$$

$$\text{d. } a = -1, b = -\frac{2}{7}$$

23. $\int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$ is equal to

- a. $x \tan^{-1} x - \ln |\sec (\tan^{-1} x)| + c$
 b. $x \tan^{-1} x + \ln |\sec (\tan^{-1} x)| + c$
 c. $x \tan^{-1} x - \ln |\cos (\tan^{-1} x)| + c$
 d. None of these

24. $\int \frac{\ln (\tan x)}{\sin x \cos x} dx$ is equal to

- a. $\frac{1}{2} \ln (\tan x) + c$ b. $\frac{1}{2} \ln (\tan^2 x) + c$
 c. $\frac{1}{2} (\ln (\tan x))^2 + c$ d. None of these

25. $\int \frac{2 \sin x}{(3 + \sin 2x)} dx$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{2 + \sin x - \cos x}{2 - \sin x + \cos x} \right| - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$

b. $\frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{2 + \sin x - \cos x}{2 - \sin x + \cos x} \right| - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$

c. $\frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{2 + \sin x - \cos x}{2 - \sin x + \cos x} \right| - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c$

d. None of these

26. $\int \frac{x^9 dx}{(4x^2 + 1)^6}$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{5x} \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{-5} + c$ b. $\frac{1}{5} \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{-5} + c$

c. $\frac{1}{10} (1 + 4x^2)^{-5} + c$ d. $\frac{1}{10} \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{-5} + c$

27. $\int e^{\tan^{-1} x} (1 + x + x^2) d(\cot^{-1} x)$ is equal to

- a. $-e^{\tan^{-1} x} + c$ b. $e^{\tan^{-1} x} + c$
 c. $-x e^{\tan^{-1} x} + c$ d. $x e^{\tan^{-1} x} + c$

28. If $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \cos^5 x}} = a\sqrt{\cot x} + b\sqrt{\tan^3 x} + c$, then

- a. $a = -1, b = 1/3$ b. $a = -3, b = 2/3$
 c. $a = -2, b = 4/3$ d. None of these

29. $\int \frac{\cos 4x - 1}{\cot x - \tan x} dx$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec 2x| - \frac{1}{4} \cos^2 2x + c$

b. $\frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec 2x| + \frac{1}{4} \cos^2 x + c$

c. $\frac{1}{2} \ln |\cos 2x| - \frac{1}{4} \cos^2 2x + c$

d. $\frac{1}{2} \ln |\cos 2x| + \frac{1}{4} \cos^2 x + c$

30. If $\int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{1-x^3}} dx = a \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{1-x^3}-1}{\sqrt{1-x^3}+1} \right| + b$, then a is equal to

- a. $1/3$ b. $2/3$
 c. $-1/3$ d. $-2/3$

31. If $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 (x^n + 1)^{(n-1)/n}} = -[f(x)]^{1/n} + c$, then $f(x)$ is

- a. $(1 + x^n)$ b. $1 + x^{-n}$
 c. $x^n + x^{-n}$ d. None of these

32. $\int \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x\sqrt{x+1}} dx$ is equal to

a. $\ln |x - \sqrt{x^2 - 1}| - \tan^{-1} x + c$

b. $\ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 - 1}| - \tan^{-1} x + c$

c. $\ln |x - \sqrt{x^2 - 1}| - \sec^{-1} x + c$

d. $\ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 - 1}| - \sec^{-1} x + c$

33. If $I = \int \frac{dx}{(2ax + x^2)^{3/2}}$, then I is equal to

a. $-\frac{x+a}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} + c$ b. $-\frac{1}{a} \frac{x+a}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} + c$

c. $-\frac{1}{a^2} \frac{x+a}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} + c$ d. $-\frac{1}{a^3} \frac{x+a}{\sqrt{2ax+x^3}} + c$

34. If $f'(x) = \frac{1}{-x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}}$ and $f(0) = -\frac{1+\sqrt{2}}{2}$, then $f(1)$, is equal to

- a. $-\log(\sqrt{2} + 1)$ b. 1
 c. $1 + \sqrt{2}$ d. None of these

35. $\int e^x \left(\frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan x} + \cot^2 \left(x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right) dx$ is equal to

a. $e^x \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x \right) + c$ b. $e^x \tan \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + c$

c. $e^x \tan \left(\frac{3\pi}{4} - x \right) + c$ d. None of these

36. The value of the integral $\int (x^2 + x)(x^{-8} + 2x^{-9})^{1/10} dx$ is

a. $\frac{5}{11}(x^2 + 2x)^{11/10} + c$ b. $\frac{5}{6}(x+1)^{11/10} + c$

c. $\frac{6}{7}(x+1)^{11/10} + c$ d. None of these

37. If $\int \frac{dx}{(x+2)(x^2+1)} = a \ln(1+x^2) + b \tan^{-1} x$

$+ \frac{1}{5} \ln|x+2| + C$, then

a. $a = -\frac{1}{10}, b = -\frac{2}{5}$ b. $a = \frac{1}{10}, b = -\frac{2}{5}$

c. $a = -\frac{1}{10}, b = \frac{2}{5}$ d. $a = \frac{1}{10}, b = \frac{2}{5}$

38. If $\int \frac{3 \sin x + 2 \cos x}{3 \cos x + 2 \sin x} dx = ax + b \ln |2 \sin x + 3 \cos x| + C$,

then

a. $a = -\frac{12}{13}, b = \frac{15}{39}$ b. $a = -\frac{7}{13}, b = \frac{6}{13}$

c. $a = \frac{12}{13}, b = -\frac{15}{39}$ d. $a = -\frac{7}{13}, b = -\frac{6}{13}$

39. $\int \frac{3e^x - 5e^{-x}}{4e^x + 5e^{-x}} dx = ax + b \ln(4e^x + 5e^{-x}) + C$, then

a. $a = -\frac{1}{8}, b = \frac{7}{8}$ b. $a = \frac{1}{8}, b = \frac{7}{8}$

c. $a = -\frac{1}{8}, b = -\frac{7}{8}$ d. $a = \frac{1}{8}, b = -\frac{7}{8}$

40. $\int \sqrt{\frac{\cos x - \cos^3 x}{1 - \cos^3 x}} dx$ is equal to

a. $\frac{2}{3} \sin^{-1}(\cos^{3/2} x) + C$ b. $\frac{3}{2} \sin^{-1}(\cos^{3/2} x) + C$

c. $\frac{2}{3} \cos^{-1}(\cos^{3/2} x) + C$ d. None of these

41. If $l^r(x)$ means $\log \log \log \dots x$, the log being repeated r times, then $\int [x l(x) l^2(x) l^3(x) \dots l^r(x)]^{-1} dx$ is equal to

a. $l^{r+1}(x) + C$ b. $\frac{l^{r+1}(x)}{r+1} + C$

c. $l^r(x) + C$ d. None of these

42. If $I = \int (\sqrt{\cot x} - \sqrt{\tan x}) dx$, then I equals

a. $\sqrt{2} \log(\sqrt{\tan x} - \sqrt{\cot x}) + C$

b. $\sqrt{2} \log |\sin x + \cos x + \sqrt{\sin 2x}| + C$

c. $\sqrt{2} \log |\sin x - \cos x + \sqrt{2} \sin x \cos x| + C$

d. $\sqrt{2} \log |\sin(x + \pi/4) + \sqrt{2} \sin x \cos x| + C$

43. If $I = \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - b^2 x^2)^{3/2}}$, then I equals

a. $\frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2 x^2}} + C$ b. $\frac{x}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2 x^2}} + C$

c. $\frac{ax}{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2 x^2}} + C$ d. None of these

44. $\int e^{x^4} (x + x^3 + 2x^5) e^{x^2} dx$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{2} x e^{x^2} e^{x^4} + c$

b. $\frac{1}{2} x^2 e^{x^4} + c$

c. $\frac{1}{2} e^{x^2} e^{x^4} + c$

d. $\frac{1}{2} x^2 e^{x^2} e^{x^4} + c$

45. $\int x \left(\frac{\ln a^{a^{x/2}}}{3a^{5x/2} b^{3x}} + \frac{\ln b^{b^x}}{2a^{2x} b^{4x}} \right) dx$ (where $a, b \in \mathbb{R}^+$) is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{6 \ln a^2 b^3} a^{2x} b^{3x} \ln \frac{a^{2x} b^{3x}}{e} + k$

b. $\frac{1}{6 \ln a^2 b^3} \frac{1}{a^{2x} b^{3x}} \ln \frac{1}{e a^{2x} b^{3x}} + k$

c. $\frac{1}{6 \ln a^2 b^3} \frac{1}{a^{2x} b^{3x}} \ln(a^{2x} b^{3x}) + k$

d. $-\frac{1}{6 \ln a^2 b^3} \frac{1}{a^{2x} b^{3x}} \ln(a^{2x} b^{3x}) + k$

46. If $\int x \frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{1+x^2})}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx$

$= a\sqrt{1+x^2} \ln(x + \sqrt{1+x^2}) + bx + c$, then

a. $a = 1, b = -1$

b. $a = 1, b = 1$

c. $a = -1, b = 1$

d. $a = -1, b = -1$

47. $\int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 2005}{\cos^{2005} x} dx$ is equal to

- a. $\frac{\cot x}{(\cos x)^{2005}} + c$ b. $\frac{\tan x}{(\cos x)^{2005}} + c$
 c. $\frac{-(\tan x)}{(\cos x)^{2005}} + c$ d. None of these

48. If $xf(x) = 3f^2(x) + 2$, then $\int \frac{2x^2 - 12xf(x) + f(x)}{(6f(x) - x)(x^2 - f(x))^2} dx$ equals

- a. $\frac{1}{x^2 - f(x)} + c$ b. $\frac{1}{x^2 + f(x)} + c$
 c. $\frac{1}{x - f(x)} + c$ d. $\frac{1}{x + f(x)} + c$

49. If $\int f(x) \sin x \cos x dx = \frac{1}{2(b^2 - a^2)} \ln f(x) + c$, then

$f(x)$ is equal to

- a. $\frac{1}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x}$ b. $\frac{1}{a^2 \sin^2 x - b^2 \cos^2 x}$
 c. $\frac{1}{a^2 \cos^2 x + b^2 \sin^2 x}$ d. $\frac{1}{a^2 \cos^2 x - b^2 \sin^2 x}$

50. The value of integral $\int e^x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + \frac{1-2x^2}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^5}} \right) dx$ is

equal to

- a. $e^x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^3}} \right) + c$
 b. $e^x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} - \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^3}} \right) + c$
 c. $e^x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^5}} \right) + c$
 d. None of these

51. $\int \frac{dx}{(1+\sqrt{x})\sqrt{(x-x^2)}}$ is equal to

- a. $\frac{1+\sqrt{x}}{(1-x)^2} + c$ b. $\frac{1+\sqrt{x}}{(1+x)^2} + c$
 c. $\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{(1-x)^2} + c$ d. $\frac{2(\sqrt{x}-1)}{\sqrt{(1-x)}} + c$

52. The value of $\int \frac{(ax^2 - b) dx}{x\sqrt{c^2 x^2 - (ax^2 + b)^2}}$ is equal to

- a. $\frac{1}{c} \sin^{-1} \left(ax + \frac{b}{x} \right) + k$ b. $c \sin^{-1} \left(a + \frac{b}{x} \right) + c$
 c. $\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{ax + \frac{b}{x}}{c} \right) + k$ d. None of these

53. If $\int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin 2x}} = a(\tan^2 x + b) \sqrt{\tan x} + c$, then

- a. $a = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}, b = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ b. $a = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}, b = 5$
 c. $a = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}, b = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ d. $a = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}, b = \sqrt{5}$

54. If $\int x \log(1+1/x) dx = f(x) \log(x+1) + g(x)x^2 + Ax + C$, then

- a. $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^2$ b. $g(x) = \log x$
 c. $A = 1$ d. None of these

55. If $I = \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$, then I equals

- a. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x^3} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} \right) + C$
 b. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x^2} + x \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} \right) + C$
 c. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} \right) + C$
 d. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x^2} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} \right) + C$

56. If $I_{m,n} = \int \cos^m x \sin nx dx$, then $7I_{4,3} - 4I_{3,2}$ is equal to

- a. constant b. $-\cos^2 x + C$
 c. $-\cos^4 x \cos 3x + C$ d. $\cos 7x - \cos 4x + C$

57. If $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^n + 1)^{(n-1)/n}} = -[f(x)]^{1/n} + C$, then $f(x)$ is

- a. $(1+x^n)$ b. $1+x^n$
 c. $x^n + x^{-n}$ d. None of these

58. $4 \int \frac{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8}}{x} dx$ is equal to

a. $\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} + \frac{a^3}{2} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} + a^3}{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} - a^3} \right| + c$

b. $a^6 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} - a^3}{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} + a^3} \right| + c$

c. $\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} + \frac{a^3}{2} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} - a^3}{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} + a^3} \right| + c$

d. $a^6 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} + a^3}{\sqrt{a^6 + x^8} - a^3} \right| + c$

59. If $I = \int e^{-x} \log(e^x + 1) dx$, then I equals

a. $x + (e^x + 1) \log(e^x + 1) + C$

b. $x + (e^x + 1) \log(e^x + 1) + C$

c. $x - (e^x + 1) \log(e^x + 1) + C$

d. None of these

60. If $\int x e^x \cos x dx = a e^x (b(1-x) \sin x + c x \cos x) + d$, then

a. $a = 1, b = 1, c = -1$ b. $a = \frac{1}{2}, b = -1, c = 1$

c. $a = 1, b = -1, c = 1$ d. $a = \frac{1}{2}, b = 1, c = -1$

61. If $I = \int \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{2+x} dx$, then I equals

a. $\sqrt{x+2} \sqrt{5-x} + 3 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{3}} + C$

b. $\sqrt{x+2} \sqrt{5-x} + 7 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{7}} + C$

c. $\sqrt{x+2} \sqrt{5-x} + 5 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{5}} + C$

d. None of these

62. $\int e^{\tan x} (\sec x - \sin x) dx$, is equal to

a. $e^{\tan x} \cos x + C$

b. $e^{\tan x} \sin x + C$

c. $-e^{\tan x} \cos x + C$

d. $e^{\tan x} \sec x + C$

63. $\int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{3} \sqrt{1+x^2} (2+x^2) + C$ b. $\frac{1}{3} \sqrt{1+x^2} (x^2-1) + C$

c. $\frac{1}{3} (1+x^2)^{3/2} + C$ d. $\frac{1}{3} \sqrt{1+x^2} (x^2-2) + C$

64. If $I = \int \frac{dx}{\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x}$, then I equals

a. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\cos x + \sin x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log (\operatorname{cosec} x - \cos x) \right) + C$

b. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\sin x - \cos x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log |\operatorname{cosec} x + \cot x| \right) + C$

c. $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(\sin x + \cos x + \frac{1}{2} \log |\operatorname{cosec} x - \cos x| \right) + C$

d. $\frac{1}{2} [\sin x - \cos x] - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log |\operatorname{cosec} (x + \pi/4)$

$-\cot (x + \pi/4)| + C$

65. If $I = \int \frac{\sin 2x}{(3+4 \cos x)^3} dx$, then I equals

a. $\frac{3 \cos x + 8}{(3+4 \cos x)^2} + C$

b. $\frac{3+8 \cos x}{16(3+4 \cos x)^2} + C$

c. $\frac{3+\cos x}{(3+4 \cos x)^2} + C$

d. $\frac{3-8 \cos x}{16(3+4 \cos x)^2} + C$

66. $\int \frac{\ln \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)}{x^2-1} dx$ is equal to

a. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\ln \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) \right)^2 + C$

b. $\frac{1}{2} \left(\ln \left(\frac{x+1}{x-1} \right) \right)^2 + C$

c. $\frac{1}{4} \left(\ln \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) \right)^2 + C$

d. $\frac{1}{4} \left(\ln \left(\frac{x+1}{x-1} \right) \right)^2 + C$

67. $\int \sqrt{e^x - 1} dx$ is equal to

a. $2 \left[\sqrt{e^x - 1} - \tan^{-1} \sqrt{e^x - 1} \right] + c$

b. $\sqrt{e^x - 1} - \tan^{-1} \sqrt{e^x - 1} + c$

c. $\sqrt{e^x - 1} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{e^x - 1} + c$

d. $2 \left[\sqrt{e^x - 1} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{e^x - 1} \right] + c$

68. $\int x \sin x \sec^3 x \, dx$ is equal to

- a. $\frac{1}{2} [\sec^2 x - \tan x] + c$ b. $\frac{1}{2} [x \sec^2 x - \tan x] + c$
 c. $\frac{1}{2} [x \sec^2 x + \tan x] + c$ d. $\frac{1}{2} [\sec^2 x + \tan x] + c$

69. $\int e^x \frac{(x^2 + 1)}{(x + 1)^2} dx$ is equal to

- a. $\left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right) e^x + c$ b. $e^x \left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right) + c$
 c. $e^x (x+1)(x-1) + c$ d. None of these

70. $\int \left(\frac{x+2}{x+4}\right)^2 e^x dx$ is equal to

- a. $e^x \left(\frac{x}{x+4}\right) + c$ b. $e^x \left(\frac{x+2}{x+4}\right) + c$
 c. $e^x \left(\frac{x-2}{x+4}\right) + c$ d. $\left(\frac{2xe^2}{x+4}\right) + c$

71. $\int \frac{3 + 2 \cos x}{(2 + 3 \cos x)^2} dx$ is equal to

- a. $\left(\frac{\sin x}{3 \cos x + 2}\right) + c$ b. $\left(\frac{2 \cos x}{3 \sin x + 2}\right) + c$
 c. $\left(\frac{2 \cos x}{3 \cos x + 2}\right) + c$ d. $\left(\frac{2 \sin x}{3 \sin x + 2}\right) + c$

Multiple Correct Answers Type

Solutions on page 7:50

Each question has four choices a, b, c, and d, out of which one or more answers are correct.

1. $\int \frac{x^2 + \cos^2 x}{x^2 + 1} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$ is equal to

- a. $\cot x - \cot^{-1} x + c$ b. $c - \cot x + \cot^{-1} x$
 c. $-\tan^{-1} x - \frac{\operatorname{cosec} x}{\sec x} + c$ d. $-e^{\log \tan^{-1} x} - \cot x + c$

2. If $\int \sin x d(\sec x) = f(x) - g(x) + c$, then

- a. $f(x) = \sec x$ b. $f(x) = \tan x$
 c. $g(x) = 2x$ d. $g(x) = x$

3. $\int \sqrt{1 + \operatorname{cosec} x} \, dx$ equals

- a. $2 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{\sin x} + c$ b. $\sqrt{2} \cos^{-1} \sqrt{\cos x} + c$
 c. $c - 2 \sin^{-1} (1 - 2 \sin x)$ d. $\cos^{-1} (1 - 2 \sin x) + c$

4. If $I = \int \sec^2 x \operatorname{cosec}^4 x \, dx = A \cot^3 x + B \tan x + C \cot x + D$, then

- a. $A = -\frac{1}{3}$ b. $B = 2$
 c. $C = -2$ d. None of these

5. A curve $g(x) = \int x^{27} (1 + x + x^2)^6 (6x^2 + 5x + 4) dx$ is passing through origin, then

- a. $g(1) = \frac{3^7}{7}$ b. $g(1) = \frac{2^7}{7}$
 c. $g(-1) = \frac{1}{7}$ d. $g(-1) = \frac{3^7}{14}$

6. If $\int \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x + 1} \, dx = k \log(x) + c$, where k is a real constant, then

- a. $k = -2, f(x) = \cot^{-1} x, g(x) = \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1}$
 b. $k = -2, f(x) = \tan^{-1} x, g(x) = \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1}$
 c. $k = 2, f(x) = \tan^{-1} x, g(x) = \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1}}$
 d. $k = 2, f(x) = \cot^{-1} x, g(x) = \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x + 1}}$

7. If $I = \int \frac{\sin x + \sin^3 x}{\cos 2x} dx = P \cos x + Q \log |f(x)| + R$, then

- a. $P = 1/2, Q = -\frac{3}{4\sqrt{2}}$
 b. $P = 1/4, Q = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 c. $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1}{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}$
 d. $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1}$

8. If $\int \frac{e^{x-1}}{(x^2 - 5x + 4)} 2x \, dx = AF(x-1) + BF(x-4) + C$ and

$F(x) = \int \frac{e^x}{x} dx$, then

- a. $A = -2/3$ b. $B = (4/3)e^3$
 c. $A = 2/3$ d. $B = (8/3)e^3$

9. If $\int x^2 e^{-2x} dx = e^{-2x} (ax^2 + bx + c) + d$, then

- a. $a = 1$ b. $b = 2$
 c. $c = \frac{1}{2}$ d. $d \in \mathbb{R}$

10. If $\int \frac{x^4 + 1}{x^6 + 1} dx = \tan^{-1} f(x) - \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} g(x) + C$, then

- a. both $f(x)$ and $g(x)$ are odd functions
- b. $f(x)$ is monotonic function
- c. $f(x) = g(x)$ has no real roots

d. $\int \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} dx = -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{3}{x^3} + c$

11. If $\int \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{(x^2 + 1)^2} e^x dx = e^x f(x) + c$, then

- a. $f(x)$ is an even function
- b. $f(x)$ is a bounded function
- c. The range of $f(x)$ is $(0, 1]$
- d. $f(x)$ has two points of extrema

12. If $\int \frac{\cos 4x + 1}{\cot x - \tan x} dx = A f(x) + B$, then

a. $A = -\frac{1}{8}$ b. $B = \frac{1}{2}$

- c. $f(x)$ has fundamental period $\frac{\pi}{2}$
- d. $f(x)$ is an odd function

13. If $\int \sin^{-1} x \cos^{-1} x dx = f^{-1}(x)$

$[Ax - x f^{-1}(x) - 2\sqrt{1-x^2}] + 2x + C$, then

- a. $f(x) = \sin x$ b. $f(x) = \cos x$
- c. $A = \frac{\pi}{4}$ d. $A = \frac{\pi}{2}$

14. If $f(x) = \int \frac{x^8 + 4}{x^4 - 2x^2 + 2} dx$ and $f(0) = 0$, then

- a. $f(x)$ is an odd function
- b. $f(x)$ has range R
- c. $f(x)$ has at least one real root
- d. $f(x)$ is a monotonic function

15. $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 + ax + 1} = f(g(x)) + c$, then

- a. $f(x)$ is inverse trigonometric function for $|a| > 2$
- b. $f(x)$ is logarithmic function for $|a| < 2$
- c. $g(x)$ is quadratic function for $|a| > 2$
- d. $g(x)$ is rational function for $|a| < 2$

Reasoning Type

Solutions on page 7.52

Each question has four choices a, b, c, and d, out of which only one is correct. Each question contains STATEMENT 1 and STATEMENT 2.

- a. if both the statements are TRUE and STATEMENT 2 is the correct explanation of STATEMENT 1
- b. if both the statements are TRUE but STATEMENT 2 is NOT the correct explanation of STATEMENT 1
- c. if STATEMENT 1 is TRUE and STATEMENT 2 is FALSE.
- d. if STATEMENT 1 is FALSE and STATEMENT 2 is TRUE.

1. Statement 1: $\int e^x \sin x dx = \frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x - \cos x) + c$.

Statement 2: $\int e^x (f(x) + f'(x)) dx = e^x f(x) + c$.

2. Statement 1: For $-1 < a < 4$, $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2(a-1)x + a+5} = \lambda \log |g(x)| + c$, where λ and c are constants.

Statement 2: For $-1 < a < 4$, $\frac{1}{x^2 + 2(a-1)x + a+5}$ is a continuous function.

3. Statement 1: $\int \frac{\sin x dx}{x}$ ($x > 0$) cannot be evaluated.

Statement 2: Only differentiable functions can be integrated.

4. Statement 1: $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{1+x^4}} = -\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1+\frac{1}{x^4}} + C$.

Statements 2: For integration by parts we have to follow ILATE rule.

5. Statement 1: If the primitive of $f(x) = \pi \sin \pi x + 2x - 4$ has the value 3 for $x = 1$, then there are exactly two values of x for which primitive of $f(x)$ vanishes.

Statement 2: $\cos \pi x$ has period 2.

6. Statement 1: $\int \frac{\{f(x) \phi'(x) - f'(x) \phi(x)\}}{f(x) \phi(x)} \{\log \phi(x) - \log$

$f(x)\} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \log \frac{\phi(x)}{f(x)} \right\}^2 + c$.

Statement 2: $\int (h(x))^n h'(x) dx = \frac{(h(x))^{n+1}}{n+1} + c$.

Linked Comprehension Type

Solutions on page 7.52

Based upon each paragraph, three multiple choice questions have to be answered. Each question has four choices a, b, c, and d, out of which only one is correct.

For Problems 1-3

$y=f(x)$ is a polynomial function passing through point $(0, 1)$ and which increases in the intervals $(1, 2)$ and $(3, \infty)$ and decreases in the intervals $(-\infty, 1)$ and $(2, 3)$.

- If $f(1) = -8$, then the value of $f(2)$ is
 - 1-3
 - 6
 - 20
 - 7
- If $f(1) = -8$, then the range of $f(x)$ is
 - $[3, \infty)$
 - $[-8, \infty)$
 - $[-7, \infty)$
 - $(-\infty, 6]$
- If $f(x) = 0$ has four real roots, then the range of values of leading co-efficient of polynomial is
 - $[4/9, 1/2]$
 - $[4/9, 1]$
 - $[1/3, 1/2]$
 - None of these

For Problems 4-6

If A is square matrix and e^A is defined as $e^A = I + A$

$$+ \frac{A^2}{2!} + \frac{A^3}{3!} + \dots = \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} f(x) & g(x) \\ g(x) & f(x) \end{bmatrix}, \text{ where } A = \begin{bmatrix} x & x \\ x & x \end{bmatrix}$$

and $0 < x < 1$, I is an identity matrix.

- $\int \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} dx$ is equal to
 - $\log(e^x + e^{-x}) + c$
 - $\log|e^x - e^{-x}| + c$
 - $\log|e^{2x} - 1| + c$
 - None of these
- $\int (g(x) + 1) \sin x dx$ is equal to
 - $\frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x - \cos x)$
 - $\frac{e^{2x}}{5} (2 \sin x - \cos x)$
 - $\frac{e^x}{5} (\sin 2x - \cos 2x)$
 - None of these
- $\int \frac{f(x)}{\sqrt{g(x)}} dx$ is equal to
 - $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{e^x - 1}} - \operatorname{cosec}^{-1}(e^x) + c$
 - $\frac{2}{\sqrt{e^x - e^{-x}}} - \sec^{-1}(e^x) + c$
 - $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} + \sec^{-1}(e^x) + c$
 - None of these

For Problems 7-9

Euler's substitution

Integrals of the form $\int R(x, \sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c}) dx$ are calculated with the aid of one of the three Euler substitutions

- $\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} = t \pm x \sqrt{a}$ if $a > 0$;
 - $\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} = tx \pm \sqrt{c}$ if $c > 0$;
 - $\sqrt{ax^2 + bx + c} = (x-a)t$ if $ax^2 + bx + c = a(x-a)(x-b)$ i.e., if α is a real root of $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$.
- Which of the following functions does not appear in the primitive of $\frac{1}{1 + \sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2}}$ if t is a function of x ?
 - $\log_e |t+1|$
 - $\log_e |t+2|$
 - $\frac{1}{t+2}$
 - None of these
 - Which of the following functions does not appear in the primitive of $\frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}}$ if t is a function of x ?
 - $\log_e |t|$
 - $\log_e |t-2|$
 - $\log_e |t-1|$
 - $\log |t+1|$
 - $\int \frac{xdx}{(\sqrt{7x-10-x^2})^3}$ can be evaluated by substituting for x as
 - $x = \frac{5+2t^2}{t^2+1}$
 - $x = \frac{5-t^2}{t^2+2}$
 - $x = \frac{2t^2-5}{3t^2-1}$
 - None of these

Matrix-Match Type

Solutions on page 7.54

Each question contains statements given in two columns which have to be matched.

Statements (a, b, c, d) in column 1 have to be matched with statements (p, q, r, s) in column 2. If the correct match are a-p, s, b-r, c-p, q and d-s, then the correctly bubbled 4×4 matrix should be as follows:

	p	q	r	s
a	☐	☐	☐	☐
b	☐	☐	☒	☐
c	☒	☒	☐	☐
d	☐	☐	☐	☒

1.	Column 1	Column 2
a.	If $\int \frac{2^x}{\sqrt{1-4^x}} dx = k \sin^{-1}(f(x)) + C$, then k is greater than	p. 0
b.	If $\int \frac{(\sqrt{x})^5}{(\sqrt{x})^7 + x^6} dx = a \ln \frac{x^k}{x^k + 1} + c$, then ak is less than	q. 1
c.	$\int \frac{x^4 + 1}{x(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = k \ln x + \frac{m}{1 + x^2} + n$, where n is the constant of integration, then mk is greater than	r. 3
d.	$\int \frac{dx}{5 + 4 \cos x} = k \tan^{-1} \left(m \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) + C$, then k/m is greater than	s. 4

2.	Column 1	Column 2
a.	$\int \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx$ is equal to	p. $x - \log \left[1 + \sqrt{1 - e^{2x}} \right] + c$
b.	$\int \frac{1}{(e^x + e^{-x})^2} dx$ is equal to	q. $\log(e^x + 1) - x - e^{-x} + c$
c.	$\int \frac{e^{-x}}{1 + e^x} dx$ is equal to	r. $\log(e^{2x} + 1) - x + c$
d.	$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}} dx$ is equal to	s. $-\frac{1}{2(e^{2x} + 1)} + c$

3.	Column 1	Column 2 (which of the following functions appear in integration of function in Column 1)
a.	$\int \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^3 - 4x^2 + 4x} dx$	p. $\log x $
b.	$\int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x(x - 2)^3} dx$	q. $\log x - 2 $
c.	$\int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 2)^2} dx$	r. $\frac{1}{(x - 2)}$
d.	$\int \frac{x^5 + 1}{x(x - 2)^3} dx$	s. x

Integer Type

Solutions on page 7.55

1. Let $f(x) = \int x^{\sin x} (1 + x \cos x \cdot \ln x + \sin x) dx$ and

$$f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi^2}{4}, \text{ then the value of } |\cos(f(\pi))| \text{ is}$$

2. Let $g(x) = \int \frac{1 + 2 \cos x}{(\cos x + 2)^2} dx$ and $g(0) = 0$, then the value of $8g(\pi/2)$ is

3. Let $k(x) = \int \frac{(x^2 + 1) dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x + 6}}$ and $k(-1) = \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{2}}$, then the value of $k(-2)$ is

4. If $\int x^2 \cdot e^{-2x} dx = e^{-2x} (ax^2 + bx + c) + d$, then the value of $|a/bc|$ is
5. If $f(x) = \int \frac{3x^2 + 1}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx$ and $f(0) = 0$, then the value of $|2/f(2)|$ is
6. If $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$, $g(x) = e^x - 1$, and $\int fog(x) dx = A fog(x) + B \tan^{-1}(fog(x)) + C$, then $A + B$ is equal to
7. If $\int \frac{2 \cos x - \sin x + \lambda}{\cos x + \sin x - 2} dx = A \ln |\cos x + \sin x - 2| + Bx + C$. Then the value of $A + B + |\lambda|$ is
8. If $\int \left[\left(\frac{x}{e} \right)^x + \left(\frac{e}{x} \right)^x \right] \ln x dx = A \left(\frac{x}{e} \right)^x + B \left(\frac{e}{x} \right)^x + C$, then the value of $A + B$ is

Archives

Solutions on page 7.56

Subjective

1. Evaluate $\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin x - \cos x} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1978)
2. Evaluate $\int \frac{x^2}{(a + bx)^2} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1979)
3. Evaluate the following integrals:
 a. $\int \sqrt{1 + \sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)} dx$ b. $\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1980)
4. Evaluate $\int (e^{\log x} + \sin x) \cos x dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1981)
5. Evaluate $\int \frac{(x-1)e^x}{(x+1)^3} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1983)
6. Evaluate $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^4 + 1)^{3/4}}$. (IIT-JEE, 1984)
7. Evaluate $\int \sqrt{\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}}} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1985)
8. Evaluate $\int \frac{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} - \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x}}{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x}} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1986)
9. Evaluate $\int \frac{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}{\sin x} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1987)
10. Evaluate $\int (\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}) dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1989)
11. Evaluate $\int \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[4]{x}} + \frac{\ln(1 + \sqrt[6]{x})}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt{x}} \right) dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1992)

12. Evaluate $\int \cos 2\theta \ln \left(\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} \right) d\theta$. (IIT-JEE, 1994)
13. Evaluate $\int \frac{x+1}{x(1+xe^x)^2} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1996)
14. Evaluate $\int \frac{1}{x} \sqrt{\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}}} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1997)
15. Evaluate $\int \frac{x^3 + 3x + 2}{(x^2 + 1)^2(x+1)} dx$. (IIT-JEE, 1999)
16. Evaluate $\int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x+2}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 8x + 13}} \right) dx$. (IIT-JEE, 2001)
17. Evaluate for $m \in N$,
 $\int (x^{3m} + x^{2n} + x^m)(2x^{2m} + 3x^m + 6)^{1/m} dx, x > 0$. (IIT-JEE, 2002)

Objective

Fill in the blanks

1. $\int \frac{4e^x + 6e^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}} dx = Ax + B \log(9e^{2x} - 4) + C$, then
 $A = \underline{\hspace{1cm}}, B = \underline{\hspace{1cm}}, C = \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$.

Multiple choice questions with one correct answer

1. The value of the integral $\int \frac{\cos^3 x + \cos^5 x}{\sin^2 x + \sin^4 x} dx$ is
 a. $\sin x - 6 \tan^{-1}(\sin x) + C$
 b. $\sin x - 2(\sin x)^{-1} + C$
 c. $\sin x - 2(\sin x)^{-1} - 6 \tan^{-1}(\sin x) + C$
 d. $\sin x - 2(\sin x)^{-1} + 5 \tan^{-1}(\sin x) + C$
2. $\int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^3 \sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}} dx$ is equal to
 a. $\frac{\sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}{x^3} + C$
 b. $\frac{\sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}{x} + C$
 c. $\frac{\sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}{x^2} + C$
 d. $\frac{\sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}{2x^2} + C$

ANSWERS AND SOLUTIONS

Subjective Type

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x^2}{x^2-x^4}} dx &= \int \frac{1+x^2}{x\sqrt{(1-x^4)}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{(1-x^4)}} + \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{(1-x^4)}} \\
 &= \int \frac{x^3 dx}{x^4\sqrt{(1-x^4)}} + \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{(1-x^4)}} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{udu}{(1-u^2)u} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{(1-v^2)}}
 \end{aligned}$$

(Putting $1-x^4 = u^2$, $-4x^3 dx = 2u du$ in the first integral and $x^2 = v$, $2x dx = dv$ in the second integral)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{u^2-1} + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} v \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2 \cdot 1} \log \left| \frac{u-1}{u+1} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} v + c \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{(1-x^4)}-1}{\sqrt{(1-x^4)}+1} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1}(x^2) + c
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. I &= \int \frac{(2\cos^2 x - 1)^{1/2} dx}{\sin x} \\
 &= \int \frac{(2\cos^2 x - 1) \sin x dx}{\sin^2 x \sqrt{(2\cos^2 x - 1)}} \\
 &= - \int \frac{(2t^2 - 1) dt}{(1-t^2) \sqrt{(2t^2 - 1)}} \quad (\text{Putting } \cos x = t, -\sin x dx = dt) \\
 &= - \int \frac{-2(1-t^2)+1}{(1-t^2) \sqrt{(2t^2 - 1)}} dt \\
 &= 2 \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{(2t^2 - 1)}} - \int \frac{dt}{(1-t^2) \sqrt{(2t^2 - 1)}} \\
 &= I_1 + I_2 \text{ (say)} \quad (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now } I_1 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \sqrt{2}t + \sqrt{2t^2 - 1} \right| + C_1$$

And putting $t = 1/z$, $dt = (-1/z^2) dz$, we get

$$I_2 = \int \frac{z dz}{(z^2 - 1) \sqrt{(2 - z^2)}} = \int \frac{dv}{v^2 - 1}$$

Putting $2 - z^2 = v^2$, $-z dz = v dv$

$$\Rightarrow I_2 = \frac{1}{2 \times 1} \log \left(\frac{v-1}{v+1} \right) + C_2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{(2-z^2)}-1}{\sqrt{(2-z^2)}+1} \right| + C_2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{(2t^2-1)}-t}{\sqrt{(2t^2-1)}+t} \right| + C_2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{(\cos 2x)} - \cos x}{\sqrt{(\cos 2x)} + \cos x} \right| + C_2$$

Hence, from equation (1), we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \sqrt{2} \log \left| \sqrt{2} \cos x + \sqrt{(\cos 2x)} \right| \\
 &\quad + \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{(\cos 2x)} - \cos x}{\sqrt{(\cos 2x)} + \cos x} \right| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. I &= \int \frac{x^2 - 1}{(x^2 + 1) \sqrt{x^4 + 1}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{x^2(1 - 1/x^2)}{x^2(x + 1/x) \sqrt{x^2 + 1/x^2}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{(1 - 1/x^2) dx}{(x + 1/x) \sqrt{(x + 1/x)^2 - 2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Putting } x + 1/x = t, \text{ we have } I = \int \frac{dt}{t \sqrt{t^2 - 2}}$$

Again putting $t^2 - 2 = y^2$, $2t dt = 2y dy$, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int \frac{y dy}{(y^2 + 2)y} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{\sqrt{2}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1/x^2}}{\sqrt{2}} + c
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. I_n &= \int \cos^n x dx \\
 &= \cos^{n-1} x \int \cos x dx + (n-1) \int (\sin^2 x) \cos^{n-2} x dx \\
 &= (\cos^{n-1} x \sin x) + (n-1) \int \cos^{n-2} x (1 - \cos^2 x) dx \\
 &= (\cos^{n-1} x \sin x) + (n-1) \int [\cos^{n-2} x - \cos^n x] dx \\
 &\Rightarrow I_n + (n-1) I_n = (\cos^{n-1} x \sin x) + (n-1) (I_{n-2}) \\
 &\Rightarrow I_n = \frac{1}{n} (\cos^{n-1} x \sin x) + \left(\frac{n-1}{n} \right) I_{n-2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$5. \text{ Here, } I = \int \frac{(1 - x \sin x) dx}{x (1 - (x e^{\cos x})^3)}$$

put $x e^{\cos x} = t$ so that $(x e^{\cos x} (-\sin x) + e^{\cos x}) dx = dt$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{dt}{t(1-t^3)}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{t^4 \left(\frac{1}{t^3} - 1 \right)}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{t^3} - 1 = y \Rightarrow dy = \frac{-3}{t^4} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dy}{y} = -\frac{1}{3} \log |y| + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \log \left| \frac{1}{t^3} - 1 \right| + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dt}{t} + \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{dt}{1-t} + \int \frac{\left(-\frac{2}{3}t - \frac{1}{3} \right)}{1+t+t^2} dt$$

$$= \log |t| - \frac{1}{3} \log |1-t| - \frac{1}{3} \log |1+t+t^2|$$

where, $t = xe^{\cos x}$

6. Note that $\sec^{-1} \sqrt{1+x^2} = \tan^{-1} x$;

$$\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right) = 2 \tan^{-1} x \quad (\text{for } x > 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2} [(\tan^{-1} x)^2 + 2 \tan^{-1} x] dx$$

[put $\tan^{-1} x = t$]

$$= \int e^t (t^2 + 2t) dt$$

$$= e^t t^2 = e^{\tan^{-1} x} (\tan^{-1} x)^2 + C$$

$$7. I = \int \frac{x^2 \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx}{x^2 \left[\sqrt{\left(x + \frac{1}{x} + \alpha \right)} \sqrt{x + \frac{1}{x} + \beta} \right]}$$

$$\text{Put } x + \frac{1}{x} = z \quad \therefore \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx = dz$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{(z + \alpha)(z + \beta)}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{z^2 + (\alpha + \beta)z + \alpha\beta}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dz}{\sqrt{\left(z + \frac{\alpha + \beta}{2} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{\alpha - \beta}{2} \right)^2}}$$

$$= \log \left| z + \frac{\alpha + \beta}{2} - \sqrt{(z + \alpha)(z + \beta)} \right| + c$$

$$= \log \left| x + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{\alpha + \beta}{2} - \sqrt{(z + \alpha)(z + \beta)} \right| + c$$

$$= \log \left| x + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{\alpha + \beta}{2} - \sqrt{\left(x + \frac{1}{x} + \alpha \right) \left(x + \frac{1}{x} + \beta \right)} \right| + c$$

$$= \log \left[\frac{2x^2 + (\alpha + \beta)x + 2}{2x} - \frac{\sqrt{(x^2 + \alpha x + 1)(x^2 + \beta x + 1)}}{x} \right] + c$$

$$= \log \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 + \alpha x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 + \beta x + 1}}{\sqrt{x}} \right)^2 + c$$

$$= 2 \log \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 + \alpha x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 + \beta x + 1}}{\sqrt{x}} \right)^2 + c$$

$$8. \int \frac{2x}{(1-x^2)\sqrt{x^4-1}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{-2x}{(x^2-1)^{3/2} \sqrt{x^2+1}} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \sqrt{\frac{x^2+1}{x^2-1}} = z$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{x^2-1}{x^2+1} \right)^{1/2} \frac{(x^2-1)2x - (x^2+1)2x}{(x^2-1)^2} dx = dz$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{x^2-1}}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \frac{-2x}{(x^2-1)^2} dx = dz$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-2x}{(x^2-1)^{3/2} \sqrt{x^2+1}} dx = dz$$

$$\therefore \text{given integral} = \int dz = z + c = \sqrt{\frac{x^2+1}{x^2-1}} + c$$

9. Write $I = \int \frac{x dx}{x^4 \sqrt{x^2-1}}$ and put $x^2-1 = t^2$, so that

$$2x dx = 2t dt \text{ and}$$

$$I = \int \frac{t}{(t^2+1)^2 t} dt = \int \frac{dt}{(t^2+1)^2}$$

$$\text{But } \tan^{-1} t = \int \frac{dt}{t^2+1} = \int 1 \cdot \frac{1}{t^2+1} dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{t}{t^2+1} + \int t \frac{2t}{(t^2+1)^2} dt \\
 &= \frac{t}{t^2+1} + 2 \int \frac{t^2+1-1}{(t^2+1)^2} dt \\
 &= \frac{t}{t^2+1} + 2 \tan^{-1} t - 2I \\
 \therefore I &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{t}{t^2+1} + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} t + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2-1}}{x^2} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2-1} \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

10. Here, $I = \int \sqrt{\frac{3-x}{3+x}} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \sqrt{3-x} \right) dx,$

put $x = 3 \cos 2\theta \Rightarrow dx = -6 \sin 2\theta d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int \sqrt{\frac{3-3 \cos 2\theta}{3+3 \cos 2\theta}} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} \sqrt{3-3 \cos 2\theta} \right) (-6 \sin 2\theta) d\theta \\
 &= \int \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \sin^{-1} (\sin \theta) (-6 \sin 2\theta) d\theta \\
 &= -6 \int \theta (2 \sin^2 \theta) d\theta \\
 &= -6 \int \theta (1 - \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\
 &= -6 \left\{ \frac{\theta^2}{2} - \int \theta \cos 2\theta d\theta \right\} \\
 &= -6 \left\{ \frac{\theta^2}{2} - \left(\theta \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} - \int 1 \left(\frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \right) \right\} \\
 &= -3\theta^2 + 6 \left\{ \frac{\theta \sin 2\theta}{2} + \frac{\cos 2\theta}{4} \right\} + c \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left\{ -3 \left(\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{3} \right) \right)^2 + 2\sqrt{9-x^2} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{3} \right) + 2x \right\} + c.
 \end{aligned}$$

11. $I = \int \sqrt{\sec x - 1} dx = \int \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos x}{\cos x}} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int \sqrt{\frac{(1-\cos x)}{\cos x} \times \frac{(1+\cos x)}{(1+\cos x)}} dx \\
 &= \int \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos^2 x}{\cos x + \cos^2 x}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{\cos^2 x + \cos x}} dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Let $\cos x = t$. Then $d(\cos x) = dt \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore I &= \int \frac{-dt}{\sqrt{t^2+t}} \\
 &= - \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{\left(t+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}} \\
 &= - \log \left| \left(t+\frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{\left(t+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \right| + C \\
 &= - \log \left| \left(t+\frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{t^2+t} \right| + C \\
 &= - \log \left| \left(\cos x + \frac{1}{2}\right) + \sqrt{\cos^2 x + \cos x} \right| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

12. $I = \int \sqrt{1+\operatorname{cosec} x} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int \frac{\sqrt{1+\sin x}}{\sqrt{\sin x}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}}} dx \quad (\because 0 < x < \pi/2) \\
 &= \int \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2} + \cos \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2}\right)^2}} dx \\
 \text{Put } \sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2} &= t \Rightarrow \left(\cos \frac{x}{2} + \sin \frac{x}{2}\right) dx = 2dt \\
 \therefore I &= \int \frac{2dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} = 2 \sin^{-1} t + c \\
 &= 2 \sin^{-1} \left(\sin x \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2} \right) + c
 \end{aligned}$$

13. $I = \int \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^3 x (\sin^5 x + \cos^5 x)^{\frac{3}{5}}} dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int \frac{\cos^4 x}{\sin^6 x (1 + \cot^5 x)^{\frac{3}{5}}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\tan^6 x \left(1 + \frac{1}{\tan^5 x}\right)^{\frac{3}{5}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Let $\tan x = p$, then $\sec^2 x \, dx = dp$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dp}{p^6 \left(1 + \frac{1}{p^5}\right)^{3/5}}$$

Let $\left(1 + \frac{1}{p^5}\right) = k \Rightarrow -5 \frac{1}{p^6} dp = dk$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\frac{1}{5} \int (k)^{-3/5} dk$$

$$= -\frac{1}{5} (k^{2/5}) \left(\frac{5}{2}\right) + c$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{p^5 + 1}{p^5} \right]^{2/5} \\ = -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\tan^5 x + 1}{\tan^5 x} \right]^{2/5} = -\frac{1}{2} (1 + \cot^5 x)^{2/5} + c$$

Objective Type

$$\begin{aligned} 1. c. \int \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 5x \sin 3x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sin (5x - 3x)}{\sin 5x \sin 3x} \\ &= \int \frac{\sin 5x \cos 3x - \cos 5x \sin 3x}{\sin 5x \sin 3x} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \log \sin 3x - \frac{1}{5} \log \sin 5x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2. a. I &= \int \frac{\sqrt{1+\sin x} \sqrt{1-\sin x}}{\sqrt{1-\sin x}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1-\sin x}} dx = -2\sqrt{1-\sin x} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 3. b. \int \frac{\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \\ &= \int -\cos 2x dx = -\frac{1}{2} \sin 2x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4. b. \int \frac{\cos 4x + 1}{\cot x - \tan x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{2\cos^2 2x}{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x} \sin x \cos x dx \\ &= \int \cos 2x \sin 2x dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int \sin 4x dx = -\frac{1}{8} \cos 4x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$5. b. f(x) = x|\cos x|, \frac{\pi}{2} < x < \pi = -x \cos x, \text{ because } \cos x \text{ is negative in } \left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \pi\right).$$

$$\therefore \text{the required primitive function} = \int -x \cos x dx$$

Now, use integration by parts

$$6. a. I = \int \frac{dx}{x(x^n + 1)} = \int \frac{x^{n-1}}{x^n (x^n + 1)} dx$$

Putting $x^n = t$ so that $n x^{n-1} dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow x^{n-1} dx = \frac{1}{n} dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{\frac{1}{n} dt}{t(t+1)} = \frac{1}{n} \int \left(\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t+1} \right) dt \\ &= \frac{1}{n} (\log t - \log(t+1)) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{n} \log \left(\frac{x^n}{x^n + 1} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 7. b. I &= \int 4 \sin x \cos \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx \\ &= \int 2 \sin x (\cos 2x + \cos x) dx \\ &= \int (\sin 3x - \sin x + \sin 2x) dx \\ &= \cos x - \frac{1}{3} \cos 3x - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8. c. \frac{dx}{dt} &= f'''(t) \cos t - f''(t) \sin t + f'(t) \sin t + f(t) \cos t \\ &= [f'''(t) + f'(t)] \cos t \\ \frac{dy}{dt} &= -f'''(t) \sin t - f''(t) \cos t + f'(t) \cos t - f(t) \sin t \\ &= -[f'''(t) + f'(t)] \sin t \\ &\Rightarrow \left[\left(\frac{dx}{dt} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} \\ &= [(f'''(t) + f'(t))^2 (\cos^2 t + \sin^2 t)]^{1/2} \\ &= f'''(t) + f'(t) \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left[\left(\frac{dx}{dt} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} dt = f''(t) + f(t) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} 9. c. \sin^3 x \sin(x + \alpha) \\ &= \sin^3 x (\sin x \cos \alpha + \cos x \sin \alpha) \\ &= \sin^4 x (\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha) \\ I &= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \sin(x + \alpha)}} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sin^2 x \sqrt{\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}{\sqrt{\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha}} dx$$

Putting $\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha = t$ and $-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x \sin \alpha dx = dt$, we have

$$I = \int -\frac{1}{\sin \alpha \sqrt{t}} dt = -\frac{1}{\sin \alpha} \int t^{-1/2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin \alpha} \left(\frac{t^{1/2}}{1/2} \right) + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -2 \operatorname{cosec} \alpha \sqrt{t} + C$$

$$= -2 \operatorname{cosec} \alpha (\cos \alpha + \cot x \sin \alpha)^{1/2} + C$$

$$10. c. \int \frac{px^{p+2q-1} - qx^{q-1}}{(x^{p+q} + 1)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{px^{p-1} - qx^{-q-1}}{(x^p + x^{-q})^2} dx$$

(Dividing N' and D' by x^{2q})

$$= \int \frac{dt}{t^2} = -\frac{1}{t} + C = -\frac{1}{x^p + x^{-q}} + C = -\frac{x^q}{x^{p+q} + 1} + C$$

$$11. c. I_n = x(\ln x)^n - \int \frac{x(n)(\ln x)^{n-1}}{x} dx$$

$$= x(\ln x)^n - n I_{n-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow I_n + n I_{n-1} = x(\ln x)^n$$

$$12. b. \text{ Let } I = \int \frac{x+2}{(x^2+3x+3)\sqrt{x+1}} dx$$

Putting $x+1 = t^2$, $dx = 2t dt$, we get

$$I = 2 \int \frac{t^2+1}{t^4+t^2+1} dt$$

$$= 2 \int \frac{1+(1/t)^2}{\left(t-\frac{1}{t}\right)^2+3} dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t-\frac{1}{t}}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3(x+1)}} \right) + C$$

$$13. b. I = \int \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{2 \tan x \sec^2 x}{1 + \tan^4 x} dx$$

Let $\tan^2 x = t \Rightarrow 2 \tan x \sec^2 x dx = dt$,

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \tan^{-1} t + C = \tan^{-1} (\tan^2 x) + C$$

14. c.

$$I = \int \frac{\sec x dx}{\sqrt{2 \sin(x+A) \cos x}}$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\sqrt{\frac{2 \sin(x+A)}{\cos x}}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\sqrt{\tan x \cos A + \sin A}}$$

$$= \frac{\sec A}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{2p dp}{p}$$

($\tan x \cos A + \sin A = p^2$, then $\cos A \sec^2 x dx = 2p dp$)

$$I = \sqrt{2} \sec A \int dp = \sqrt{2} \sec A \sqrt{\tan x \cos A + \sin A} + C$$

15. a. Differentiating both sides, we get

$$\sqrt{1 + \sin x} f(x) = \frac{2}{3} \frac{3}{2} (1 + \sin x)^{1/2} \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \cos x.$$

16. c. Here, $\int e^x \{f(x) - f'(x)\} dx = \phi(x)$

$$\text{and } \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x)$$

On adding, we get $2 \int e^x f(x) dx = \phi(x) + e^x f(x)$

$$17. b. f(x) = \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(1+x^2)(1+\sqrt{1+x^2})}$$

Let $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta = (1+x^2) d\theta$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(1+x^2)(1+\sqrt{1+x^2})}$$

$$= \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{\sec^2 \theta (1 + \sec \theta)}$$

$$= \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta d\theta}{1 + \sec \theta}$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta d\theta}{\cos \theta (1 + \cos \theta)}$$

$$= \int \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta d\theta}{\cos \theta (1 + \cos \theta)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \frac{(1 - \cos \theta) d\theta}{\cos \theta} \\
&= \int \sec \theta d\theta - \int d\theta \\
&= \log(x + \sqrt{1+x^2}) - \tan^{-1} x + C
\end{aligned}$$

Given $f(0) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = \log 1 - 0 + C$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Rightarrow f(1) &= \log(1 + \sqrt{1+1}) - \tan^{-1}(1) \\
&= \log(1 + \sqrt{2}) - \frac{\pi}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

18. a. Let $x = \tan \theta$, then $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Now } y &= \int \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta}{(1+\tan^2 \theta)^{\frac{3}{2}}} d\theta \\
&= \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta}{(\sec^2 \theta)^{\frac{3}{2}}} d\theta \\
&= \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta}{\sec^3 \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{d\theta}{\sec \theta} = \int \cos \theta d\theta
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence, } y = \sin \theta + c = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + c \quad (1)$$

$$\left[\because \tan \theta = x = \frac{x}{1} \therefore \sin \theta = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1^2+x^2}} \right]$$

Given when $x = 0, y = 0 \Rightarrow$ from equation (1), $0 = 0 + c \Rightarrow c = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \text{from equation (1), } y = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{when } x = 1, y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

19. c. Let $x = t^6 \Rightarrow dx = 6t^5 dt$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int t^3 (1+t^2)^4 6t^5 dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = 6 \int t^8 (1+4t^2+6t^4+4t^6+t^8) dt$$

$$= 6 \int (t^8 + 4t^{10} + 6t^{12} + 4t^{14} + t^{16}) dt$$

$$= 6 \left\{ \frac{t^9}{9} + \frac{4t^{11}}{11} + \frac{6t^{13}}{13} + \frac{4t^{15}}{15} + \frac{t^{17}}{17} \right\} + C$$

$$= 6 \left\{ x^{2/3} + \frac{4}{11} x^{11/6} + \frac{6}{13} x^{13/6} + \frac{4}{15} x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{17} x^{17/6} \right\} + C$$

20. b. Here, $\int x^5 (1+x^3)^{2/3} dx$

$$\text{Let } 1+x^3 = t^2 \text{ and } 3x^2 dx = 2t dt$$

$$\therefore \int x^5 (1+x^3)^{2/3} dx$$

$$= \int x^3 (1+x^3)^{2/3} x^2 dx$$

$$= \int (t^2 - 1) (t^2)^{2/3} x^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int (t^2 - 1) t^{7/3} dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int (t^{13/3} - t^{7/3}) dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \left\{ \frac{3}{16} t^{16/3} - \frac{3}{10} t^{10/3} \right\} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} (1+x^3)^{8/3} - \frac{1}{5} (1+x^3)^{5/3} + C$$

$$21. a. \text{ Let } I = \int \frac{(1-\cos \theta)^{2/7}}{(1+\cos \theta)^{9/7}} d\theta$$

$$I = \int \frac{(2\sin^2 \theta/2)^{2/7}}{(2\cos^2 \theta/2)^{9/2}} d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\sin \theta/2)^{4/7}}{(\cos \theta/2)^{18/7}} d\theta$$

$$\text{Put } \frac{\theta}{2} = t \therefore \frac{d\theta}{2} = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{(\sin t)^{4/7}}{(\cos t)^{18/7}} dt \quad (\text{Here } m+n=-2)$$

$$= \int (\tan t)^{4/7} \sec^2 t dt$$

$$\text{Put } \tan t = u \therefore \sec^2 t dt = du$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int u^{4/7} du = \frac{u^{11/7}}{11/7} + c = \frac{7}{11} (\tan t)^{11/7} + C$$

$$= \frac{7}{11} \left(\tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right)^{11/7} + C$$

$$22. c. I = \int \frac{1-x^7}{x(1+x^7)} dx = a \ln |x| + b \ln |1+x^7| + C$$

$$\text{Diff. both sides, we get } \frac{1-x^7}{x(1+x^7)} = \frac{a}{x} + b \frac{7x^6}{1+x^7}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1-x^7 = a(1+x^7) + 7bx^7$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1, a+7b = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow b = -2/7$$

$$23. d. I = \int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) dx, \text{ let } x = \tan \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1+\tan^2 \theta} \right) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2 \int \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2(\theta \tan \theta - \ln |\sec \theta|) + C$$

$$= 2(x \tan^{-1} x - \ln |\sec(\tan^{-1} x)|) + C$$

$$24. c. I = \int \frac{\ln(\tan x)}{\sin x \cos x} dx, \text{ let } t = \ln(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{\tan x}$$

$$\Rightarrow dt = \frac{dx}{\sin x \cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int t dt = \frac{1}{2} t^2 + C = \frac{1}{2} (\ln(\tan x))^2 + C$$

$$25. c. I = \int \frac{2 \sin x}{(3 + \sin 2x)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x + \sin x - \cos x}{(3 + \sin 2x)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{3 + \sin 2x} dx - \int \frac{-\sin x + \cos x}{(3 + \sin 2x)} dx$$

Putting $t_1 = \sin x - \cos x$ in I_1 and $t_2 = \sin x + \cos x$ in I_2 , we get

$$I = \int \frac{dt_1}{[3 + (1 - t_1^2)]} - \int \frac{dt_2}{[3 + (t_2^2 - 1)]}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt_1}{4 - t_1^2} - \int \frac{dt_2}{2 + t_2^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{2 + t_1}{2 - t_1} \right| - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t_2}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \ln \left| \frac{2 + \sin x - \cos x}{2 - \sin x + \cos x} \right| - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C$$

$$26. d. I = \int \frac{x^9 dx}{(4x^2 + 4)^6}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^6}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{d \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)}{\left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^6}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{\left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{-5}}{-5} + C = \frac{1}{10} \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{-5} + C$$

$$27. c. I = \int e^{\tan^{-1} x} (1 + x + x^2) \left(-\frac{1}{1 + x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= -\int e^{\tan^{-1} x} \left(1 + \frac{x}{1 + x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= -\int e^{\tan^{-1} x} dx - \int x \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{1 + x^2} dx$$

$$= -\int e^{\tan^{-1} x} dx - x e^{\tan^{-1} x} + \int e^{\tan^{-1} x} dx + C$$

$$= -x e^{\tan^{-1} x} + C$$

$$28. d. I = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \cos^5 x}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos^3 x} \cos^8 x}}$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^4 x}{\sqrt{\tan^3 x}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(1 + \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\tan^3 x}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } t = \tan x \Rightarrow dt = \sec^2 x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{1 + t^2}{t^{3/2}} dt$$

$$= \int (t^{-3/2} + t^{1/2}) dt$$

$$= -2t^{-1/2} + \frac{2}{3} t^{3/2} + C$$

$$= -2\sqrt{\cot x} + \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{\tan^3 x} + C$$

$$\Rightarrow a = -2, b = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$29. c. I = \int \frac{\cos 4x - 1}{\cot x - \tan x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{-2 \sin^2 2x (\sin x \cos x)}{(\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x)} dx$$

$$= -\int \frac{\sin^2 2x \sin 2x}{\cos 2x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(\cos^2 2x - 1) \sin 2x}{\cos 2x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } t = \cos 2x \Rightarrow dt = -2 \sin 2x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(1 - t^2)}{t} dt = \frac{1}{2} \ln |t| - \frac{t^2}{4} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln |\cos 2x| - \frac{1}{4} \cos^2 2x + C$$

$$30. a. \text{ Putting } 1 - x^3 = y^2, -3x^2 dx = 2y dy, \text{ we get}$$

$$\int \frac{1}{x \sqrt{1 - x^3}} dx$$

$$= -\frac{2}{3} \int \frac{1}{1 - y^2} dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \log \left| \frac{y - 1}{y + 1} \right| + C$$

31

32.

33. c

34. d.

$$= \frac{1}{3} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{1-x^3}-1}{\sqrt{1-x^3}+1} \right| + C \Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{3}$$

31. b. We have $\int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^n+1)^{(n-1)/n}}$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{x^2 x^{n-1} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^n}\right)^{(n-1)/n}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{x^{n+1} (1+x^{-n})^{(n-1)/n}}$$

Put $1+x^{-n}=t$

$$\therefore -nx^{-n-1} dx = dt \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^{n+1}} = -\frac{dt}{n}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^n+1)^{(n-1)/n}} = -\frac{1}{n} \int \frac{dt}{t^{(n-1)/n}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{n} \int t^{1/n-1} dt = -\frac{1}{n} \frac{t^{1/n-1+1}}{1/n-1+1} + C$$

$$= -t^{1/n} + C = -(1+x^{-n})^{1/n} + C$$

32. d. $I = \int \frac{\sqrt{x-1}}{x\sqrt{x+1}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{x-1}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} - \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}}$$

$$= \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2-1}| - \sec^{-1} x + C$$

33. c. Write $2ax + x^2 = (x+a)^2 - a^2$, and put $x+a = a \sec \theta$, so that $dx = a \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{a \sec \theta \tan \theta}{a^3 \tan^3 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{a^2} \int \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a^2 \sin \theta} + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{a^2} \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} + C = -\frac{1}{a^2} \frac{x+a}{\sqrt{2ax+x^2}} + C$$

34. d. By rationalizing the integrand, the given integral can be written as

$$f(x) = \int \left(x + \sqrt{x^2+1} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{2} \log |x + \sqrt{x^2+1}| + C$$

Putting $x=0$, we have $f(0)=C$ so $C = -1/2 - 1/\sqrt{2}$

and $f(1) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2} + \frac{1}{2} \log |1 + \sqrt{2}| + \left(-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log (1 + \sqrt{2}) - \log (\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

35. b. $\int e^x \left(\frac{2 \tan x}{1 + \tan x} + \tan^2 \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right) dx$

$$= \int e^x \left(\tan \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \sec^2 \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right) dx$$

$$= e^x \tan \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + C$$

36. a. Given that $I = \int (x^2+x)(x^{-8}+2x^{-9})^{1/10} dx$

or $I = \int (x+1)(x^2+2x)^{1/10} dx$

Now put $x^2+2x=t \Rightarrow (x+1)dx = \frac{dt}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int t^{1/10} \frac{dt}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{10}{11} t^{11/10} = \frac{5}{11} t^{11/10} + C$$

$$= \frac{5}{11} (x^2+2x)^{11/10} + C$$

37. c. $\int \frac{dx}{(x+2)(x^2+1)} = a \ln (1+x^2) + b \tan^{-1} x$

$$+ \frac{1}{5} \ln |x+2| + C$$

Differentiating both sides, we get

$$\frac{1}{(x+2)(x^2+1)} = \frac{2ax}{(1+x^2)} + \frac{b}{(1+x^2)} + \frac{1}{5(x+2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(x+2)(x^2+1)} = \frac{(x+2)(5b+10ax)+1+x^2}{5(1+x^2)(x+2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 = (1+x^2) + 5(b+2ax)(x+2)$$

Comparing the like powers of x on both sides, we get

$$1+10a=0, b+4a=0, 10b+1=5$$

$$\Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{10}, b = \frac{2}{5}$$

38. c. Differentiating both sides, we get

$$\frac{3 \sin x + 2 \cos x}{3 \cos x + 2 \sin x} = a + \frac{b(2 \cos x - 3 \sin x)}{(2 \sin x + 3 \cos x)}$$

$$= \frac{\sin x (2a-3b) + \cos x (3a+2b)}{(3 \cos x + 2 \sin x)}$$

Comparing like terms on both sides, we get

$$3=2a-3b, 2=3a+2b \Rightarrow a = \frac{12}{13}, b = -\frac{15}{39}$$

39. a. $\int \frac{3e^x - 5e^{-x}}{4e^x + 5e^{-x}} = ax + b \ln (4e^x + 5e^{-x}) + C$

Differentiating both sides, we get

$$\frac{3e^x - 5e^{-x}}{4e^x + 5e^{-x}} = a + b \frac{(4e^x - 5e^{-x})}{4e^x + 5e^{-x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3e^x - 5e^{-x} = a(4e^x + 5e^{-x}) + b(4e^x - 5e^{-x})$$

Comparing the coefficient of like terms on both sides, we get

$$3 = 4(a + b), -5 = 5a - 5b \Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{8}, b = \frac{7}{8}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 40. c. \int \sqrt{\frac{\cos x - \cos^3 x}{1 - \cos^3 x}} dx &= \int \sqrt{\frac{\cos x}{1 - \cos^3 x}} \sin x dx \\ &= \int \sqrt{\frac{t}{1 - t^3}} dt = - \int \frac{\sqrt{t}}{\sqrt{1 - (t^{3/2})^2}} dt, \text{ where } t = \cos x \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} \int \frac{\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{t}}{\sqrt{1 - (t^{3/2})^2}} dt = \frac{2}{3} \cos^{-1}(t^{3/2}) + C \end{aligned}$$

41. a. Putting,

$$l^{r+1}(x) = t \text{ and } \frac{1}{xl(x)l^2(x)\dots l^r(x)} dx = dt, \text{ we get}$$

$$\int \frac{1}{xl^2(x)l^3(x)\dots l^r(x)} = \int 1 dt = t + C = l^{r+1}(x) + C$$

$$42. b. I = \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sqrt{\cos x \sin x}} dx$$

Put $\sin x + \cos x = t$, so that $2 \sin x \cos x = t^2 - 1$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \sqrt{2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2 - 1}} = \sqrt{2} \log |t + \sqrt{t^2 - 1}| + C \\ &= \sqrt{2} \log |\sin x + \cos x + \sqrt{\sin 2x}| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$43. b. \text{ Write } I = \int \frac{dx}{x^3 (a^2/x^2 - b^2)^{3/2}}$$

and put $a^2/x^2 = t + b^2$, so that $(-2a^2/x^3) dx = dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{(-1/2a^2) dt}{t^{3/2}} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2a^2} \int t^{-3/2} dt = \frac{1}{a^2 \sqrt{t}} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{a^2 (a^2/x^2 - b^2)^{1/2}} + C \\ &= \frac{x}{a^2 (a^2 - b^2 x^2)^{1/2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

44. d. Putting $x^2 = t$,

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \frac{1}{2} \int e^{t^2} (1 + t + 2t^2) e^t dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int e^t [te^{t^2} + (e^{t^2} + 2t^2 e^{t^2})] dt \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int e^t [f(t) + f'(t)] dt = \frac{1}{2} e^t (te^{t^2}) + C \end{aligned}$$

where $t = x^2$

$$45. b. I = \int x \left(\frac{\ln a^{a^{1/2}}}{3a^{5x/2}b^{3x}} + \frac{\ln b^{b^x}}{2a^{2x}b^{4x}} \right) dx = \int \frac{\ln a^{2x}b^{3x}}{6a^{2x}b^{3x}} dx$$

let $a^{2x}b^{3x} = t$, then $t \ln a^{2x}b^{3x} dx = dt$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= \int \frac{1}{6 \ln a^{2x}b^{3x}} \frac{\ln t}{t^2} dt \\ &= \frac{1}{6 \ln a^{2x}b^{3x}} \left(\frac{-\ln t}{t} - \int \frac{-1}{t^2} dt \right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{6 \ln a^{2x}b^{3x}} \left(\frac{\ln et}{t} \right) + k \\ &= -\frac{1}{6 \ln a^{2x}b^{3x}} \left(\frac{\ln a^{2x}b^{3x}e}{a^{2x}b^{3x}} \right) + k \end{aligned}$$

$$46. a. I = \int x \frac{\ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1})}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} dx, \text{ let } t = \sqrt{x^2 + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \ln(t + \sqrt{t^2 - 1}) dt$$

$$= \ln(t + \sqrt{t^2 - 1}) t - \int \frac{1 + \frac{t}{\sqrt{t^2 - 1}}}{t + \sqrt{t^2 - 1}} t dt$$

$$= t \ln(t + \sqrt{t^2 - 1}) - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2t}{\sqrt{t^2 - 1}} dt$$

$$= t \ln(t + \sqrt{t^2 - 1}) - \sqrt{t^2 - 1} + C$$

$$= \sqrt{1 + x^2} \ln(x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}) - x + C$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1, b = -1$$

$$47. d. \int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 2005}{\cos^{2005} x} dx$$

$$= \int (\cos x)^{-2005} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx - 2005 \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{2005} x}$$

$$= (\cos x)^{-2005} (-\cot x)$$

$$- \int (-2005)(\cos x)^{-2006} (-\sin x)(-\cot x) dx - 2005 \int \frac{dx}{\cos^{2005} x}$$

$$= -\frac{\cot x}{(\cos x)^{2005}} + C$$

$$48. a. f'(x) = \frac{f(x)}{6f(x) - x}$$

$$\text{Now } I = \int \frac{2x(x - 6f(x)) + f(x)}{(6f(x) - x)(x^2 - f(x))^2} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = - \int \frac{2x - f'(x)}{(x^2 - f(x))^2} dx = \frac{1}{x^2 - f(x)} + C$$

49. a. Differentiating, we get

$$\frac{f'(x)}{f(x)^2} = 2(b^2 - a^2) \sin x \cos x$$

Integrating both sides w.r.t. x

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{f(x)} = -b^2 \cos^2 x - a^2 \sin^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{1}{a^2 \sin^2 x + b^2 \cos^2 x}$$

$$50. a. \int e^x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} - \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^3}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^3}} + \frac{1-2x^2}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^5}} \right) dx$$

$$= e^x \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + e^x \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^3}} = e^x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{(1+x^2)^3}} \right) + C$$

Using $\int e^x (f(x) + f'(x)) dx$, we get

$$= e^x f(x) + C$$

$$51. d. \text{ Let } I = \int \frac{dx}{(1+\sqrt{x})\sqrt{x-x^2}}$$

$$\text{If } \sqrt{x} = \sin p, \text{ then } \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = \cos p dp$$

$$I = \int \frac{2 \sin p \cos p dp}{(1+\sin p) \sin p \cos p}$$

$$= 2 \int \frac{dp}{(1+\sin p)}$$

$$= 2 \int \frac{(1-\sin p) dp}{\cos^2 p}$$

$$= 2 \left\{ \int \sec^2 p dp - \int (\tan p \sec p) dp \right\}$$

$$= 2 (\tan p - \sec p) + C$$

$$= 2 \left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x}} \right) + C = \frac{2(\sqrt{x}-1)}{\sqrt{1-x}} + C$$

$$52. c. \text{ Let } I = \int \frac{(ax^2 - b) dx}{x \sqrt{c^2 x^2 - (ax^2 + b)^2}}$$

$$= \int \frac{\left(a - \frac{b}{x^2}\right) dx}{\sqrt{c^2 - \left(ax + \frac{b}{x}\right)^2}}, \begin{cases} \text{put } ax + \frac{b}{x} = t \\ \therefore \left(a - \frac{b}{x^2}\right) dx = dt \end{cases}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{c^2 - t^2}} = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{c} \right) + k = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{ax + \frac{b}{x}}{c} \right) + C$$

$$53. b. I = \int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin 2x}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x \sqrt{\frac{2 \sin x \cos x}{\cos^2 x} \cos^2 x}}$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^4 x dx}{\sqrt{2 \tan x}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{\sec^2 x (1 + \tan^2 x)}{\sqrt{\tan x}} dx$$

$$\text{let } t = \sqrt{\tan x}$$

$$\Rightarrow dt = \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{2\sqrt{\tan x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \int (1+t^4) dt$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \left(t + \frac{t^5}{5} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5} t(t^4 + 5) + C = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5} \sqrt{\tan x} (\tan^2 x + 5) + C$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}, b = 5$$

$$54. d. \int x \log \left(1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) dx$$

$$= \int x \log(x+1) dx - \int x \log x dx$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} \log(x+1) - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{x+1} dx - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{x} dx$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} \log(x+1) - \frac{1}{2} \int \left(x-1 + \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x + \frac{1}{4} x^2$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} \log(x+1) - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{x^2}{2} - x \right)$$

$$- \frac{1}{2} \log(x+1) + \frac{1}{4} x^2 + C$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} \log(x+1) - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \frac{1}{2} \log(x+1) + \frac{1}{2} x + C$$

$$\text{Hence, } f(x) = \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{1}{2}, g(x) = -\frac{1}{2} \log x \text{ and } A = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$55. d. I = \int \frac{x dx}{x^4 \sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$$

$$\text{Let } x^2 - 1 = t^2 \Rightarrow 2x dx = 2t dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{t}{(t^2 + 1)^2 t} dt = \int \frac{dt}{(t^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\text{But } \tan^{-1} t = \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + 1} = \int 1 \cdot \frac{1}{t^2 + 1} dt$$

$$= \frac{t}{t^2 + 1} + \int t \frac{2t}{(t^2 + 1)^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{t}{t^2+1} + 2 \int \frac{t^2+1-1}{(t^2+1)^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{t}{t^2+1} + 2 \tan^{-1} t - 2I$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2} \frac{t}{t^2+1} + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} t + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2-1}}{x^2} + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2-1} \right) + C$$

$$56. \text{ c. } I_{4,3} = \int \cos^4 x \sin 3x dx$$

Integrating by parts, we have

$$I_{4,3} = -\frac{\cos 3x \cos^4 x}{3} - \frac{4}{3} \int \cos^3 x \sin x \cos 3x dx$$

But $\sin x \cos 3x = -\sin 2x + \sin 3x \cos x$, so

$$I_{4,3} = -\frac{\cos x \cos^4 x}{3} + \frac{4}{3} \int \cos^3 x \sin 2x dx$$

$$- \frac{4}{3} \int \cos^4 x \sin 3x dx + C$$

$$= -\frac{\cos 3x \cos^4 x}{3} + \frac{4}{3} I_{3,2} - \frac{4}{3} I_{4,3} + C$$

$$\text{Therefore, } \frac{7}{3} I_{4,3} - \frac{4}{3} I_{3,2} = -\frac{\cos 3x \cos^3 x}{3} + C$$

$$\text{or } 7I_{4,3} - 4I_{3,2} = -\cos 3x \cos^4 x + C.$$

$$57. \text{ b. We have } \int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^n+1)^{(n-1)/n}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{x^2 x^{n-1} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^n}\right)^{(n-1)/n}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{x^{n+1} (1+x^{-n})^{(n-1)/n}}$$

$$\text{Put } 1+x^{-n} = t \therefore -nx^{-n-1} dx = dt \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^{n+1}} = -\frac{dt}{n}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dx}{x^2(x^n+1)^{(n-1)/n}} = -\frac{1}{n} \int \frac{dt}{t^{(n-1)/n}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{n} \int t^{-1+\frac{1}{n}} dt = -\frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{t^{1/n}}{1/n} + C$$

$$= -t^{1/n} + C$$

58. c. Putting $a^6 + x^8 = t^2$, we get

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{t^2}{t^2 - a^6} dt = t + \frac{a^3}{2} \ln \left| \frac{t-a^3}{t+a^3} \right| + C$$

$$59. \text{ c. } I = -e^{-x} \log(e^x + 1) + \int \frac{e^{-x} e^x}{e^x + 1} dx$$

$$= -e^{-x} \log(e^x + 1) + \int \frac{e^{-x}}{e^x + 1} dx$$

$$= -e^{-x} \log(e^x + 1) - \log(e^{-x} + 1) + C$$

$$= -e^{-x} \log(e^x + 1) - \log(1 + e^x) + x + C$$

$$= -(e^{-x} + 1) \log(e^x + 1) + x + C$$

$$60. \text{ b. } I = \int x e^x \cos x dx$$

$$= x e^x \sin x - \int (x e^x + e^x) \sin x dx$$

$$= x e^x \sin x - x e^x (-\cos x) - \int (x e^x + e^x) \cos x dx$$

$$- \int e^x \sin x dx$$

$$= x e^x \sin x + x e^x \cos x - \int x e^x \cos x dx$$

$$- \int e^x (\cos x + \sin x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = x e^x (\sin x + \cos x) - e^x \sin x + d$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = e^x ((x-1) \sin x + x \cos x) + d$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} e^x ((x-1) \sin x + x \cos x) + d$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{2}, b = -1, c = 1$$

61. b. Put $2+x=t^2$, so that $dx=2t dt$ and

$$I = \int \frac{\sqrt{7-t^2}}{t} (2t) dt = 2 \int \sqrt{7-t^2} dt$$

$$= t \sqrt{7-t^2} + 7 \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + C$$

$$= \sqrt{x+2} \sqrt{5-x} + 7 \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x+2}}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + C$$

$$62. \text{ c. } I = \int e^{\tan x} (\sin x - \sec x) dx$$

$$= \int \sin x e^{\tan x} dx - \int \sec x e^{\tan x} dx$$

$$= -e^{\tan x} \cos x + \int \cos x e^{\tan x} \sec^2 x dx - \int \sec x e^{\tan x} dx$$

$$= -\cos x e^{\tan x} + C$$

$$63. \text{ d. } I = \int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} = \int \frac{x \times x^2 dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}, \text{ let } t = \sqrt{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int (t^2 - 1) dt$$

$$= \frac{t^3}{3} - t + C = \frac{t}{3} (t^2 - 3) + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{1+x^2} (x^2 - 2) + C$$

$$64. d. I = \int \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2 - 1}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \left[\sin x + \cos x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \sin(x + \pi/4)} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\sin x - \cos x \right] - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log |\operatorname{cosec}(x + \pi/4) - \cot(x + \pi/4)| + C$$

$$65. b. I = \int \frac{\sin 2x}{(3 + 4 \cos x)^3} dx$$

and put $3 + 4 \cos x = t$, so that $-4 \sin x dx = dt$

$$I = \frac{-1}{8} \int \frac{(t-3)}{t^3} dt = \frac{1}{8} \left(\frac{1}{t} - \frac{3}{2t^2} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{2t-3}{16t^2} = \frac{8 \cos x + 3}{16(3 + 4 \cos x)^2} + C$$

$$66. c. I = \int \frac{\ln \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)}{x^2 - 1} dx, \text{ let } t = \ln \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{x-1} \left\{ \frac{x+1-(x-1)}{(x+1)^2} \right\} = \frac{2}{(x^2-1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^2-1} = \frac{dt}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \int t dt = \frac{1}{4} t^2 + C = \frac{1}{4} \left(\ln \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) \right)^2 + C$$

$$67. a. I = \int \sqrt{e^x - 1} dx$$

$$\text{Let } e^x - 1 = t^2 \Rightarrow e^x dx = 2t dt \Rightarrow dx = \frac{2t}{t^2 + 1} dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int t \frac{2t}{t^2 + 1} dt = \int \frac{2t^2}{t^2 + 1} dt$$

$$= \int \frac{2(t^2 + 1) - 2}{t^2 + 1} dt = \int 2 dt - \int \frac{2 dt}{t^2 + 1}$$

$$= 2t - 2 \tan^{-1} t + C$$

$$= 2\sqrt{e^x - 1} - 2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{e^x - 1} + C$$

$$68. b. \int x \sin x \sec^3 x dx$$

$$= \int x \sin x \frac{1}{\cos^3 x} dx$$

$$= \int x \tan x \sec^2 x dx$$

$$= x \int \sec x (\sec x \tan x) dx - \int [\sec x (\sec x \tan x) dx] dx + C$$

$$= x \frac{\sec^2 x}{2} - \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{2} dx + C$$

$$= x \frac{\sec^2 x}{2} - \frac{\tan x}{2} + C$$

$$69. a. \int \frac{e^x (x^2 + 1)}{(x+1)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{e^x (x^2 - 1 + 2)}{(x+1)^2} dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[\frac{x-1}{x+1} + \frac{2}{(x+1)^2} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x [f(x) + f'(x)] dx, \text{ where } f(x) = \frac{x-1}{x+1} \text{ and}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{2}{(x+1)^2}$$

$$= e^x \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) + C$$

$$70. a. I = \int \left(\frac{x+2}{x+4} \right)^2 e^x dx = \int e^x \left[\frac{x^2 + 4x + 4}{(x+4)^2} \right] dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int e^x \left[\frac{x(x+4)}{(x+4)^2} + \frac{4}{(x+4)^2} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[\frac{x}{x+4} + \frac{4}{(x+4)^2} \right] dx$$

$$= e^x \left(\frac{x}{x+4} \right) + C$$

$$71. a. \text{ Let } I = \int \frac{3+2 \cos x}{(2+3 \cos x)^2} dx. \text{ Multiplying } N' \text{ and } D' \text{ by}$$

$\operatorname{cosec}^2 x$, we get

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{(3 \operatorname{cosec}^2 x + 2 \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x)}{(2 \operatorname{cosec} x + 3 \cot x)^2} dx$$

$$= - \int \frac{-3 \operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 2 \cot x \operatorname{cosec} x}{(2 \operatorname{cosec} x + 3 \cot x)^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \operatorname{cosec} x + 3 \cot x} + C = \left(\frac{\sin x}{2 + 3 \cos x} \right) + C$$

Multiple Correct Answers Type

1. b, c, d.

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int \frac{x^2 + \cos^2 x}{x^2 + 1} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx \\
 &= \int \frac{x^2 + 1 + \cos^2 x - 1}{x^2 + 1} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx \\
 &= \int \left(1 - \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2 + 1} \right) \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx \\
 &= \int \left(\operatorname{cosec}^2 x - \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} \right) dx \\
 &= -\cot x - \tan^{-1} x + C \\
 &= -\cot x + \cot^{-1} x - \frac{\pi}{2} + C \\
 &= -\cot x + \cot^{-1} x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

2. b, d.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\int \sin x d(\sec x) \\
 &= \int \sin x \frac{d(\sec x)}{dx} dx = \int \sin x \sec x \tan x dx \\
 &= \int \tan^2 x dx = \int (\sec^2 x - 1) dx = \tan x - x + C \\
 &\Rightarrow f(x) = \tan x, g(x) = x
 \end{aligned}$$

3. a, d.

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int \frac{\sqrt{(1+\sin x)(1-\sin x)}}{\sqrt{\sin x(1-\sin x)}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{\sin x(1-\sin x)}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{4} - \left(\frac{1}{2} - \sin x\right)^2}} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{-dt}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - t^2}} \quad \left(\text{Putting } \frac{1}{2} - \sin x = t \right) \\
 &= -\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{1/2} \right) + C = -\sin^{-1} (1 - 2\sin x) + C \\
 &= \cos^{-1} (1 - 2\sin x) + C - \frac{\pi}{2} \\
 &= \cos^{-1} (1 - 2\sin x) + C \\
 &= \cos^{-1} \left(1 - 2(\sqrt{\sin x})^2 \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \cos^{-1} (1 - 2\sin^2 t) + C$$

$$\left(\text{Putting } \sqrt{\sin x} = \sin t \right)$$

$$= \cos^{-1} (\cos 2t) + C = 2t + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\left(\because \sqrt{\sin x} > 0 \Rightarrow \sin t > 0 \Rightarrow t \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \right) \\
 &= 2\sin^{-1} (\sqrt{\sin x}) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

4. a, c.

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int \sec^2 x \operatorname{cosec}^4 x dx \\
 &= \int \frac{(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)^2}{\cos^2 x \sin^4 x} dx \\
 &= \int \frac{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x + 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x}{\cos^2 x \sin^4 x} dx \\
 &= \int \left(\sec^2 x + 2\operatorname{cosec}^2 x + \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin^4 x} \right) dx \\
 &= \tan x - 2\cot x + \int \cot^2 x \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx \\
 &= \tan x - 2\cot x - \frac{\cot^3 x}{3} + D
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ a, c. } g(x) &= \int x^{27} (1+x+x^2)^6 (6x^2+5x+4) dx \\
 &= \int (x^4+x^5+x^6)^6 (6x^5+5x^4+4x^3) dx \\
 \text{let } x^6+x^5+x^4 &= t \Rightarrow (6x^5+5x^4+4x^3) dx = dt \\
 \therefore g(x) &= \int t^6 dt = \frac{t^7}{7} + C = \frac{1}{7} (x^4+x^5+x^6)^7 + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$g(0) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0 \Rightarrow g(1) = \frac{3^7}{7} \text{ also } g(-1) = \frac{1}{7}$$

6. b, d.

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x + 1} dx = \int \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1}} dx \\
 \text{put } \operatorname{cosec} x - 1 &= t^2 \Rightarrow -\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x dx = 2t dt \\
 \Rightarrow I &= -\int \frac{-\cot x \operatorname{cosec} x}{\operatorname{cosec} x \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1}} dx = -\int \frac{2dt}{1+t^2} \\
 &= -2 \tan^{-1} t + C = -2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1} + C \\
 &= -2 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} - \cot^{-1} \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1} \right] + C \\
 &= 2 \cot^{-1} \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x - 1} + C \\
 &= 2 \cot^{-1} \frac{\cot x}{\sqrt{\operatorname{cosec} x + 1}} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

7. a, c. Let $\cos x = t$, $\Rightarrow \cos x = t \Rightarrow \cos 2x = 2t^2 - 1$ and $dt = -\sin x dx$. Thus

$$I = \int \frac{t^2 - 2}{2t^2 - 1} dt = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2t^2 - 4}{2t^2 - 1} dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \int dt - \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{dt}{2t^2 - 1} \\
&= \frac{1}{2} t - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2}t - 1}{\sqrt{2}t + 1} \right| + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \cos x - \frac{3}{4\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1} \right| + C
\end{aligned}$$

So, $P = 1/2, Q = -\frac{3}{4\sqrt{2}}, f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1}$

or $P = 1/2, Q = \frac{3}{4\sqrt{2}}, f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1}{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}$

8. a, d.

$$\frac{2x}{(x-1)(x-4)} = \frac{C}{x-1} + \frac{D}{x-4}$$

$$2x = C(x-4) + D(x-1)$$

$$\therefore C = -2/3, D = 8/3$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\therefore \int \frac{e^{x-1}}{(x-1)(x-4)} 2x dx &= \int e^{x-1} \left(\frac{-2/3}{x-1} + \frac{8/3}{x-4} \right) dx \\
&= -\frac{2}{3} F(x-1) + \frac{8}{3} e^3 F(x-4) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore A = -2/3, B = 8/3 e^3$$

9. a, c, d.

$$\int x^2 e^{-2x} dx = e^{-2x} (ax^2 + bx + c) + d$$

Differentiating both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
x^2 e^{-2x} &= e^{-2x} (2ax + b) + (ax^2 + bx + c) (-2e^{-2x}) \\
&= e^{-2x} (-2ax^2 + 2(a-b)x + b - 2c)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1, 2(a-b) = 0, b - 2c = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow b = 1, c = \frac{1}{2}$$

10. a, c, d.

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{(x^4+1)}{(x^6+1)} dt$$

$$= \int \frac{(x^2+1)^2 - 2x^2}{(x^2+1)(x^4-x^2+1)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(x^2+1)dx}{(x^4-x^2+1)} - 2 \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(x^6+1)}$$

$$= \int \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx}{\left(x^2 - 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)} - 2 \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(x^3)^2 + 1}$$

In the first integral, put $x - \frac{1}{x} = t$

$$\therefore \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

and in the second integral put $x^3 = u$

$$\therefore x^2 dx = \frac{du}{3}$$

$$\text{then } I = \int \frac{dt}{1+t^2} - \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{du}{1+u^2}$$

$$= \tan^{-1} t - \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} u + C$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left(x - \frac{1}{x} \right) - \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} (x^3) + C$$

$$\text{Here, } f(x) = x - \frac{1}{x} \text{ and } g(x) = x^3$$

Both the functions are one-one.

Also $f'(x) = 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \neq 0$. Hence, $f(x)$ is monotonic.

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Also } \int \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} dx &= \int \frac{x - \frac{1}{x}}{x^3} dx = \int \left(\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{x^4} \right) dx \\
&= -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{3}{x^3} + C
\end{aligned}$$

11. a, b, c.

$$I = \int \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{(x^2 + 1)^{3/2}} e^x dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[\frac{x^2 + 1}{(x^2 + 1)^{3/2}} - \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^{3/2}} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} + \left\{ \frac{-x}{(x^2 + 1)^{3/2}} \right\} \right] dx$$

$$= \int e^x [f(x) + f'(x)] dx, \text{ where } f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}$$

$$= e^x f(x) + c = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} + c$$

The graph of $f(x)$ is given in Fig. 7.1.

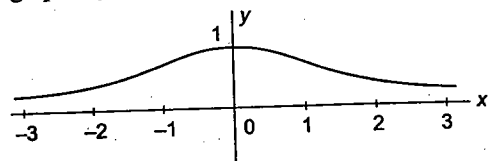


Fig. 7.1

From the graph, $f(x)$ is even, bounded function and has the range $(0, 1]$.

12. a, c.

$$\int \frac{\cos^2 2x \sin 2x dx}{\cos 2x} = \frac{1}{2} \int \sin 4x dx = -\frac{1}{8} \cos 4x + B$$

13. a, d.

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sin^{-1} x \cos^{-1} x dx &= \int \left[\frac{\pi}{2} \sin^{-1} x - (\sin^{-1} x)^2 \right] dx \\&= \frac{\pi}{2} \left(x \sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{1-x^2} \right) - \left(x (\sin^{-1} x)^2 + \sin^{-1} x \sqrt{1-x^2} - x \right) + C \\&\quad \text{(integrating by parts)} \\&= \sin^{-1} x \left[\frac{\pi}{2} x - x \sin^{-1} x - 2\sqrt{1-x^2} \right] + \frac{\pi}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} + 2x + C \\&\therefore f^{-1}(x) = \sin^{-1} x, f(x) = \sin x\end{aligned}$$

14. a, b, c, d.

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{(x^8 + 4 + 4x^4) - 4x^4}{x^4 - 2x^2 + 2} dx \\&= \int \frac{(x^4 + 2)^2 - (2x^2)^2}{(x^4 - 2x^2 + 2)} dx \\&= \int \frac{(x^4 + 2 - 2x^2)(x^4 + 2 + 2x^2)}{(x^4 - 2x^2 + 2)} dx \\&= \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{2x^3}{3} + 2x + C\end{aligned}$$

15. a, b, d.

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2 + ax + 1} = \int \frac{dx}{\left(x + \frac{a}{2}\right)^2 + \left(1 - \frac{a^2}{4}\right)}$$

Reasoning Type1. a. $\int e^x \sin x dx$

$$\begin{aligned}&= \frac{1}{2} \int e^x (\sin x + \cos x + \sin x - \cos x) dx \\&= \frac{1}{2} \left(\int e^x (\sin x + \cos x) dx - \int e^x (\cos x - \sin x) dx \right) \\&= \frac{1}{2} (e^x \sin x - e^x \cos x) + c \\&= \frac{1}{2} e^x (\sin x - \cos x) + c\end{aligned}$$

2. d. For $x^2 + 2(a-1)x + a + 5 = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{if } D < 0 &\Rightarrow 4(a-1)^2 - 4(a+5) < 0 \\&\Rightarrow a^2 - 3a - 4 < 0 \text{ or } (a-4)(a+1) < 0 \text{ or } -1 < a < 4\end{aligned}$$

Thus for these value of a , $x^2 + 2(a-1)x + a + 5$ cannot be factorized, hence

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2(a-1)x + a + 5} = \lambda \tan^{-1}[g(x)] + c$$

Hence, statement 1 is false and statement 2 is true.

3. b. $\int \frac{\sin x dx}{x}$ cannot be evaluated as there does not exist any method for evaluating this (integration by parts also does not work); however, $\frac{\sin x}{x}$ ($x > 0$) is a differentiable function. Hence, both the statements are true but statement 2 is not a correct explanation of statement 1.

$$4. b. I = \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{1+x^4}} = \int \frac{dx}{x^5 \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^4} + 1}}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{x^4} + 1 = t \Rightarrow dt = -\frac{4}{x^5} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = -\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{t} = -\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x^4}} + C$$

Thus, both the statements are true but statement 2 is not a correct explanation of statement 1.

5. b. $f(x) = \pi \sin \pi x + 2x - 4$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = \int (\pi \sin \pi x + 2x - 4) dx = -\cos \pi x + x^2 - 4x + c$$

$$\text{Also } f(1) = 3 \Rightarrow 1 + 1 - 4 + c = 3 \Rightarrow c = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = -\cos \pi x + x^2 - 4x$$

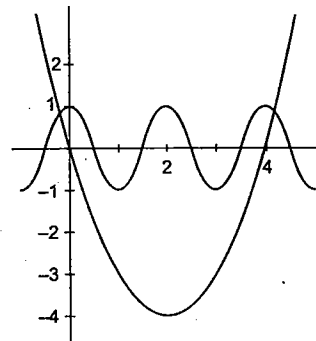


Fig. 7.2

Hence, both the statements are true but statement 2 is not a correct explanation of statement 1.

$$\begin{aligned}6. a. I &= \int \frac{\{f(x) \phi'(x) - f'(x) \phi(x)\}}{f(x) \phi(x)} \{\log \phi(x) - \log f(x)\} dx \\&= \int \log \frac{\phi(x)}{f(x)} d \left\{ \log \frac{\phi(x)}{f(x)} \right\} = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \log \frac{\phi(x)}{f(x)} \right\}^2 + c\end{aligned}$$

Linked Comprehension Type

For Problems 1–3

1. d., 2. b., 3. a.

Sol. From the given data, we can conclude that $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$,

at $x = 1, 2, 3$.

Hence, $f'(x) = a(x-1)(x-2)(x-3)$, $a > 0$

1.

2.

3.

For

4.

S

$$\begin{aligned}\Rightarrow f(x) &= \int a(x^3 - 6x^2 + 11x - 6)dx \\ &= a \int (x^3 - 6x^2 + 11x - 6)dx \\ &= a \left(\frac{x^4}{4} - 2x^3 + \frac{11x^2}{2} - 6x \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Also } f(0) = 1 \Rightarrow c = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = a \left(\frac{x^4}{4} - 2x^3 + \frac{11x^2}{2} - 6x \right) + 1 \quad (1)$$

$$f(1) = a \left(-\frac{9}{4} \right) + 1, f(2) = -2a + 1,$$

$$f(3) = a \left(-\frac{9}{4} \right) + 1 \quad (2)$$

$\Rightarrow$ The graph is symmetrical about line $x = 2$ and the range is $[f(1), \infty)$ or $[f(3), \infty)$.

1. d. $f(1) = -8 \Rightarrow a = 4$ (from (2))

$$\Rightarrow f(2) = -7$$

2. b. $f(3) = -8$. Hence the range is $[-8, \infty)$

3. a. If $f(2) = 0$, then $a = 1/2$

If $f(1) = 0$, then $a = 4/9$

$$\Rightarrow \text{For four roots of } f(x) = 0, a \in [4/9, 1/2]$$

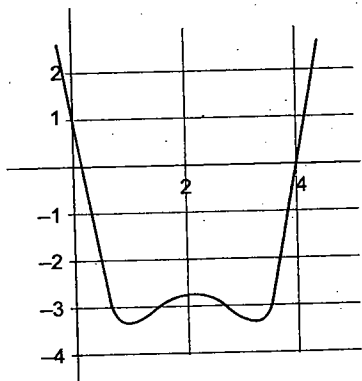


Fig. 7.3

For Problems 4-6

4. a., 5. b., 6. c.

$$\text{Sol. } A = \begin{bmatrix} x & x \\ x & x \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow A^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 2x^2 & 2x^2 \\ 2x^2 & 2x^2 \end{bmatrix}, A^3 = \begin{bmatrix} 2^2 x^3 & 2^2 x^3 \\ 2^2 x^3 & 2^2 x^3 \end{bmatrix}$$

and so on

$$\text{Then } e^A = I + A + \frac{A^2}{2!} + \frac{A^3}{3!} + \dots +$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1 + x + \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^2 x^3}{3!} + \dots & x + \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^2 x^3}{3!} + \dots \\ x + \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^2 x^3}{3!} + \dots & 1 + x + \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^2 x^3}{3!} + \dots \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned}&= \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(1 + 2x + \frac{2^2 x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3 x^3}{3!} + \dots \right) + \frac{1}{2} \right. \\ &\quad \left. \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + 2x + \frac{2^2 x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3 x^3}{3!} + \dots \right) - \frac{1}{2} \right] \\ &\quad \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + 2x + \frac{2^2 x^2}{2!} + \dots \right) - \frac{1}{2} \\ &\quad \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + 2x + \frac{2^2 x^2}{2!} + \dots \right) + \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} e^{2x} + 1 & e^{2x} - 1 \\ e^{2x} - 1 & e^{2x} + 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = e^{2x} + 1 \text{ and } g(x) = e^{2x} - 1$$

4. a. $\int \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx = \int \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx = \log |e^x - e^{-x}| + C$

5. b. $\int (g(x) + 1) \sin x dx$

$$= \int e^{2x} \sin x dx$$

$$= \frac{e^{2x}}{5} (2 \sin x - \cos x).$$

6. c. $\int \frac{e^{2x} + 1}{\sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} dx$

$$= \int \frac{e^{2x}}{\sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} dx + \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{e^{2x}}{\sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} dx + \int \frac{e^x}{e^x \sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{e^{2x} - 1}} + \sec^{-1}(e^x) + C.$$

For Problems 7-9

7. d., 8. b., 9. a

Sol.

7. d. Here $a = 1 > 0$; therefore we make the substitution

$\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2} = t - x$. Squaring both sides of this equality and reducing the similar terms, we get

$$2x + 2tx = t^2 - 2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{t^2 - 2}{2(1+t)} \Rightarrow dx = \frac{t^2 + 2t + 2}{2(1+t)^2} dt;$$

$$1 + \sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2} = 1 + t - \frac{t^2 - 2}{2(1+t)} = \frac{t^2 + 4t + 4}{2(1+t)}.$$

Substituting into the integral, we get

$$I = \int \frac{2(1+t)(t^2 + 2t + 2)}{(t^2 + 4t + 4)2(1+t)^2} dt = \int \frac{(t^2 + 2t + 2) dt}{(1+t)(t+2)^2}.$$

Now let us expand the obtained proper rational fraction into partial fractions:

$$\frac{t^2 + 2t + 2}{(t+1)(t+2)^2} = \frac{A}{t+1} + \frac{B}{t+2} + \frac{D}{(t+2)^2}.$$

8. b. $I = \int \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}}$

Since here $c = 1 > 0$, we can apply the second Euler substitution:

$$\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} = tx - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (2t-1)x = (t^2-1)x^2; x = \frac{2t-1}{t^2-1}$$

Substituting into I , we get an integral of a rational fraction:

$$\int \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}} = \int \frac{-2t^2 + 2t - 2}{t(t-1)(t+1)^2} dt,$$

$$\text{Now } \frac{-2t^2 + 2t - 2}{t(t-1)(t+1)} = \frac{A}{t} + \frac{B}{t-1} + \frac{D}{(t+1)^2} + \frac{E}{t+1}$$

9. a. In this case, $a < 0$ and $c < 0$; therefore neither the first nor the second Euler substitution is applicable. But the quadratic $7x - 10 - x^2$ has real roots $\alpha = 2, \beta = 5$; therefore we use the third Euler substitution:

$$\sqrt{7x - 10 - x^2} = \sqrt{(x-2)(5-x)} = (x-2)t$$

$$\Rightarrow 5-x = (x-2)t^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{5 + 2t^2}{t^2 + 1}$$

Matrix-Match Type

1. a. $\rightarrow p, q$, b. $\rightarrow r, s$, c. $\rightarrow p$, d. $\rightarrow p, q$.

a. Let $I = \int \frac{2^x}{\sqrt{1-4^x}} dx = \frac{1}{\log 2} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$

Putting $2^x = t, 2^x \log 2 dx = dt$

$$I = \frac{1}{\log 2} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{1} \right) + C = \frac{1}{\log 2} \sin^{-1}(2^x) + C$$

$$\therefore K = \frac{1}{\log 2}$$

b. $\int \frac{dx}{(\sqrt{x})^2 + (\sqrt{x})^7} = \int \frac{dx}{(\sqrt{x})^7 \left(1 + \frac{1}{(\sqrt{x})^5} \right)}$

Put $\frac{1}{(\sqrt{x})^5} = y, \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{5}{2(\sqrt{x})^7}$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{-2dy}{5(1+y)} = -\frac{2}{5} \ln|1+y| + C = \frac{2}{5} \ln \left(\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{(\sqrt{x})^5}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{2}{5}, k = \frac{5}{2}$$

- c. Add and subtract $2x^2$ in the numerator, then $k = 1$ and $m = 1$.

d. $I = \int \frac{dx}{5 + 4 \cos x}$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{5 \left(\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} + \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) + 4 \left(\cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \right)}$$

$$= \int \frac{dx}{9 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} + \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}} = \int \frac{\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx}{9 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}$$

$$\text{Let } t = \tan \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow 2 dt = \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{2dt}{9+t^2} = \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{3} \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan \left(\frac{x}{2} \right)}{3} \right) + C$$

$$\Rightarrow k = \frac{2}{3}, m = \frac{1}{3}$$

2. a. $\rightarrow r$, b. $\rightarrow s$, c. $\rightarrow q$, d. $\rightarrow p$.

a. $\int \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^{2x} + 1} dx$

$$= \int \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(e^x + e^{-x})'}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx$$

$$= \log(e^x + e^{-x})$$

$$= \log(e^{2x} + 1) - x + C$$

b. $I = \int \frac{1}{(e^x + e^{-x})^2} dx = \int \frac{e^{2x}}{(e^{2x} + 1)^2} dx$

Put $e^{2x} + 1 = t \Rightarrow 2e^{2x} dx = dt$, we get

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{t} + C = -\frac{1}{2(e^{2x} + 1)} + C.$$

c. $I = \int \frac{e^{-x}}{1 + e^x} dx = \int \frac{e^{-x} e^{-x}}{e^{-x} + 1} dx$

Put $e^{-x} + 1 = t \Rightarrow -e^{-x} dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow I = - \int \frac{(t-1)}{t} dt = \int \left(\frac{1}{t} - 1 \right) dt$$

$$= \log t - t + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \log(e^{-x} + 1) - (e^{-x} + 1) + C \\
 &= \log(e^x + 1) - x - e^{-x} - 1 + C \\
 &= \log(e^x + 1) - x - e^{-x} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$d \quad I = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-e^{2x}}} dx = \int \frac{e^{-x}}{\sqrt{e^{-2x}-1}} dx$$

$$\text{Put } e^{-x} = t \Rightarrow -e^{-x} dx = dt,$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Rightarrow I &= - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2-1}} dt \\
 &= -\log \left[t + \sqrt{t^2-1} \right] + C \\
 &= -\log \left[e^{-x} + \sqrt{e^{-2x}-1} \right] + C \\
 &= -\log \left[\frac{1}{e^x} + \frac{\sqrt{1-e^{2x}}}{e^x} \right] + C \\
 &= -\log \left[1 + \sqrt{1-e^{2x}} \right] + \log e^x + C \\
 &= x - \log \left[1 + \sqrt{1-e^{2x}} \right] + C
 \end{aligned}$$

3. a. $\rightarrow p, q, r$, b. $\rightarrow p, q, r$, c. $\rightarrow p, q, r, s$,
d. $\rightarrow p, q, r, s$

$$a \quad \int \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^3 - 4x^2 + 4x} dx = \int \left[\frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-2} + \frac{C}{(x-2)^2} \right] dx.$$

$$b \quad \int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x(x-2)^3} dx = \int \left[\frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-2} + \frac{C}{(x-2)^2} + \frac{D}{(x-2)^3} \right] dx.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 c \quad \int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x-2)^2} dx &= \int \left[\left(\frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x-2)^2} - 1 \right) + 1 \right] dx \\
 &= \int \left[\left(\frac{x^3 + 1 - x(x-2)^2}{x(x-2)^2} \right) + 1 \right] dx \\
 &= \int \left[\left(\frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-2} + \frac{C}{(x-2)^2} \right) + 1 \right] dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$d \quad \int \frac{x^5 + 1}{x(x-2)^3} dx = \int \left[x + k + \frac{g(x)}{x(x-2)^3} \right] dx,$$

where k is constant $\neq 0$ and $g(x)$ is a polynomial of degree less than 4.

Integer Type

$$1. (1) \quad f(x) = \int x^{\sin x} (1 + x \cos x \cdot \ln x + \sin x) dx$$

$$\text{if } F(x) = x^{\sin x} = e^{\sin x \ln x}$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \int (F(x) + xF'(x)) = xF(x) + C$$

$$f(x) = x \cdot x^{\sin x} + C$$

$$f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} + C \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = x(x)^{\sin x}; f(\pi) = \pi(\pi)^0 = \pi$$

$$2. (4) \quad g(x) = \int \frac{\cos x (\cos x + 2) + \sin^2 x}{(\cos x + 2)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \underbrace{\cos x}_{II} \cdot \underbrace{\frac{1}{(\cos x + 2)}}_I dx + \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos x + 2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\cos x + 2} \cdot \sin x - \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{(\cos x + 2)^2} dx + \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{(\cos x + 2)^2} dx$$

$$\therefore g(x) = \frac{\sin x}{\cos x + 2} + C$$

$$g(0) = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\therefore g(x) = \frac{\sin x}{\cos x + 2} \Rightarrow g\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$3. (2) \quad k(x) = \int \frac{(x^2 + 1) dx}{(x^3 + 3x + 6)^{1/3}}$$

$$\text{put } x^3 + 3x + 6 = t^3 \Rightarrow 3(x^2 + 1) dx = 3t^2 dt$$

$$k(x) = \int \frac{t^2 dt}{t} = \frac{t^2}{2} + C$$

$$k(x) = \frac{1}{2} (x^3 + 3x + 6)^{2/3} + C$$

$$k(-1) = \frac{1}{2} (2)^{2/3} + C \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore k(x) &= \frac{1}{2} (x^3 + 3x + 6)^{2/3}; f(-2) = \frac{1}{2} (-8)^{2/3} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} [(-2)^3]^{2/3} = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$4. (4) \quad \int x^2 \cdot e^{-2x} dx = e^{-2x} (ax^2 + bx + c) + d$$

Differentiating both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 x^2 \cdot e^{-2x} &= e^{-2x} (2ax + b) + (ax^2 + bx + c) (-2e^{-2x}) \\
 &= e^{-2x} (-2ax^2 + 2(a-b)x + b - 2c)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{2}, 2(a-b) = 0, b - 2c = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{2}, b = -\frac{1}{2}, c = -\frac{1}{4}$$

$$5. (9) \quad f(x) = \int \frac{3x^2 + 1}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{-(x^2 - 1)}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx + \int \frac{4x^2}{(x^2 - 1)^3} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \left[\frac{-1}{(x^2-1)^2} + x \cdot \frac{4x}{(x^2-1)^3} \right] dx \\
&= -\int \frac{dx}{(x^2-1)^2} + x \int \frac{4x dx}{(x^2-1)^3} - \int \left((x)' \int \frac{4x}{(x^2-1)^3} dx \right) dx \\
&= x \left(\frac{-1}{(x^2-1)^2} \right) + C \\
&= -\frac{x}{(x^2-1)^2} + C \\
f(0) &= 0 \Rightarrow C = 0
\end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = -\frac{x}{(x^2-1)^2}$$

$$\text{Now } f(2) = -\frac{2}{9}$$

$$6. (0) \quad f \circ g(x) = \sqrt{e^x - 1}$$

$$\therefore I = \int \sqrt{e^x - 1} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{2t^2}{t^2 + 1} dt \quad \{\text{where } \sqrt{e^x - 1} = t\}$$

$$= 2t - 2 \tan^{-1} t + C$$

$$= 2\sqrt{e^x - 1} - 2 \tan^{-1} (\sqrt{e^x - 1}) + C$$

$$= 2f \circ g(x) - 2 \tan^{-1} (f \circ g(x)) + C$$

$$\therefore A + B = 2 + (-2) = 0$$

$$7. (3) \quad \frac{d}{dx} (A \ln |\cos x + \sin x - 2| + Bx + C)$$

$$= A \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x - 2} + B$$

$$= \frac{A \cos x - A \sin x + B \cos x + B \sin x - 2B}{\cos x + \sin x - 2}$$

$$\therefore 2 = A + B, -1 = -A + B, \lambda = -2B$$

$$\therefore A = 3/2, B = 1/2, \lambda = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow A + B + |\lambda| = 3$$

$$8. (0) \quad \int \left[\left(\frac{x}{e} \right)^x + \left(\frac{e}{x} \right)^x \right] \ln x dx$$

$$\text{put } \left(\frac{x}{e} \right)^x = t$$

$$\text{or } x \ln \left(\frac{x}{e} \right) = \ln t$$

$$\therefore \left(x \cdot \frac{1}{x/e} \cdot \frac{1}{e} + \ln \left(\frac{x}{e} \right) \right) dx = \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$\therefore (1 + \ln x - \ln e) dx = \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$\therefore (\ln e + \ln x - \ln e) dx = \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$\therefore (\ln x) dx = \frac{1}{t} dt$$

$$\text{or } I = \int \left(t + \frac{1}{t} \right) \frac{1}{t} dt = \int 1 \cdot dt + \int \frac{1}{t^2} dt$$

$$= t - \frac{1}{t} + C$$

$$\text{or } I = \left(\frac{x}{e} \right)^x - \left(\frac{e}{x} \right)^x + C$$

Archives

Subjective

$$1. I = \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin x - \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2 \sin x}{\sin x - \cos x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x + \sin x - \cos x}{\sin x - \cos x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\sin x - \cos x} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \log |\sin x - \cos x| + \frac{x}{2} + C$$

$$2. I = \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(a + bx)^2}$$

$$\text{Let } a + bx = t \Rightarrow x = \left(\frac{t - a}{b} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = \frac{dt}{b}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{b^3} \int \frac{t^2 - 2at + a^2}{t^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{b^3} \int \left(1 - \frac{2a}{t} + \frac{a^2}{t^2} \right) dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{b^3} \left[t - 2a \log |t| - \frac{a^2}{t} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{b^3} \left[a + bx - 2a \log |a + bx| - \frac{a^2}{a + bx} \right] + C$$

$$3. a. \int \sqrt{1 + \sin \left(\frac{x}{2} \right)} dx$$

$$= \int \sqrt{\sin^2 \frac{x}{4} + \cos^2 \frac{x}{4} + 2 \sin \frac{x}{4} \cos \frac{x}{4}} dx$$

$$= \pm \int \left(\sin \frac{x}{4} + \cos \frac{x}{4} \right) dx$$

$$= \pm \left[\frac{-\cos x/4}{1/4} + \frac{\sin x/4}{1/4} \right] + C$$

$$= \pm 4 \left[\sin \frac{x}{4} - \cos \frac{x}{4} \right] + C$$

$$h. I = \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1-x=t^2 \Rightarrow dx = -2t dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I &= \int \frac{(1-t^2)^2}{t} (-2t) dt \\ &= -2 \int (t^4 - 2t^2 + 1) dt \\ &= -2 \left[\frac{t^5}{5} - \frac{2t^3}{3} + t \right] + C \\ &= -2 \left[\frac{(1-x)^{5/2}}{5} - \frac{2(1-x)^{3/2}}{3} + \sqrt{1-x} \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4. \int (e^{\log x} + \sin x) \cos x dx \\ &= \int (x + \sin x) \cos x dx \quad [\text{Using } e^{\log x} = x] \\ &= \int x \cos x + \frac{1}{2} \int \sin 2x dx \\ &= x \sin x - \int \sin x dx + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{-\cos 2x}{2} \right) + C \\ &= x \sin x + \cos x - \frac{1}{4} \cos 2x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 5. I &= \int \frac{(x-1)e^x}{(x+1)^3} dx \\ &= \int \frac{(x+1-2)e^x}{(x+1)^3} dx \\ &= \int \left[\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{2}{(x+1)^3} \right] e^x dx \\ &= \int \left[\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} + \left(\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} \right)' \right] e^x dx \\ &= \frac{e^x}{(x+1)^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$6. \text{ Let } \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \cdot x^2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{3/4}}$$

$$\text{Put } 1 + \frac{1}{x^4} = t \Rightarrow \frac{-4}{x^5} dx = dt \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^5} = -\frac{dt}{4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= \int \frac{-dt}{4 t^{3/4}} = \frac{-1}{4} \frac{t^{-3/4+1}}{-3/4+1} + C \\ &= -t^{1/4} + C = -\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{1/4} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$7. I = \int \sqrt{\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}}} dx$$

$$\text{Put } x = \cos^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = -2 \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= -\int \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos \theta}{1+\cos \theta}} 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= -\int \frac{\sin \theta/2}{\cos \theta/2} 2 \cdot 2 \sin \theta/2 \cos \theta/2 \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= -2 \int (1 - \cos \theta) \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= -2 \int (\cos \theta - \cos^2 \theta) d\theta \\ &= -2 \int \left(\cos \theta - \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= -2 \left[\sin \theta - \frac{1}{2} \left(\theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right) \right] + C \\ &= -2 \sqrt{1-x} + \frac{2}{2} \left[\cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x} \right] + C \\ &\quad [\text{using } \sin \theta = \sqrt{1-x}] \\ &= -2 \sqrt{1-x} + \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x} \sqrt{1-x} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$8. \text{ Let } I = \int \frac{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} - \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x}}{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x}} dx$$

We know that

$$\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} + \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} = \pi/2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Also } \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} = \pi/2 - \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} \quad (2)$$

Using equations (1) and (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int \frac{\sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} - (\pi/2 - \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x})}{\pi/2} dx \\ &= \frac{2}{\pi} \int (2 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} - \pi/2) dx \\ &= \frac{4}{\pi} \int \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} dx - \int 1 dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let } x = \sin^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{4}{\pi} \int \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta) 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta - x + C \\
&= \frac{4}{\pi} \int \theta \sin 2\theta d\theta - x + C \\
&= \frac{4}{\pi} \left[\frac{-\theta \cos 2\theta}{2} + \int 1 \times \frac{\cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \right] - x + C \\
&\quad \text{[Integrating by parts]} \\
&= \frac{4}{\pi} \left[\frac{-\theta \cos 2\theta}{2} + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4} \right] - x + C \\
&= \frac{4}{4 \times \pi} [-2 \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x} (1-2x) + 2 \sqrt{x} \cdot \sqrt{1-x}] - x + C \\
&= \frac{2}{\pi} [\sqrt{x-x^2} - (1-2x) \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}] - x + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
9. I &= \int \frac{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}{\sin x} dx \\
&= \int \frac{\sqrt{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}}{\sin x} dx \\
&= \int \sqrt{\cot^2 x - 1} dx \\
&\text{Put } \cot^2 x - 1 = y^2 \\
&\Rightarrow \cot^2 x = 1 + y^2 \\
&\Rightarrow -2 \cot x \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx = 2y dy \\
&\Rightarrow dx = \frac{-y dy}{\sqrt{1+y^2} (2+y^2)} \\
&\Rightarrow I = - \int \frac{y \times y dy}{\sqrt{1+y^2} (2+y^2)} \\
&= - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{y^2+1}} dy + 2 \int \frac{dy}{(y^2+2) \sqrt{y^2+1}} \\
&= -\log |y + \sqrt{y^2+1}| + 2I_1 \quad (1)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where } I_1 = \int \frac{dy}{(y^2+2) \sqrt{y^2+1}}$$

$$\text{Put } y = \frac{1}{t} \Rightarrow dy = -\frac{dt}{t^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Rightarrow I_1 &= \int \frac{-\frac{dt}{t^2}}{\left(\frac{1}{t^2}+2\right) \sqrt{\frac{1}{t^2}+1}} \\
&= - \int \frac{t dt}{(1+2t^2) \sqrt{t^2+1}}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now let } t^2 + 1 = z^2$$

$$\Rightarrow t dt = z dz$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = - \int \frac{z dz}{(1+2(z^2-1)) z}$$

$$= - \int \frac{dz}{2z^2-1}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dz}{z^2 - \frac{1}{2}}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{z - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}{z + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} \right|$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{y^2+1}} + 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{y^2+1}} + 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} \right| + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2y^2+2}-y}{\sqrt{2y^2+2}+y} \right| + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\log |y + \sqrt{y^2+1}| - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2y^2+2}-y}{\sqrt{2y^2+2}+y} \right| + C,$$

$$\text{where } \cot^2 x = 1 + y^2$$

$$10. \int (\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}) dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{\sin x \cos x}} dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{\sin 2x}} dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{1 - (\sin x - \cos x)^2}} dx$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \sin^{-1} t + C$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \sin^{-1} (\sin x - \cos x) + C$$

$$11. \int \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[4]{x}} + \frac{\ln(1 + \sqrt[6]{x})}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt{x}} \right) dx$$

$$\text{Let } I = \underbrace{\int \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[4]{x}} dx}_{I_1} + \underbrace{\int \frac{\ln(1 + \sqrt[6]{x})}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt{x}} dx}_{I_2} \quad (1)$$

$$I_1 = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[4]{x}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x = y^{12} \text{ so that } dx = 12 y^{11} dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I_1 &= \int \frac{12 y^{11}}{y^4 + y^3} dy = 12 \int \frac{y^8}{1+y} dy \\ &= 12 \int \left(y^7 - y^6 + y^5 - y^4 + y^3 - y^2 + y - 1 + \frac{1}{y+1} \right) dy \\ &= 12 \left[\frac{y^8}{8} - \frac{y^7}{7} + \frac{y^6}{6} - \frac{y^5}{5} + \frac{y^4}{4} - \frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^2}{2} - y + \log|y+1| \right] + C \\ &= \frac{2}{3} x^{2/3} - \frac{12}{7} x^{7/12} + 2x^{1/2} - \frac{12}{5} x^{5/12} + 3x^{1/3} - 4x^{1/4} + 6x^{1/6} - 12x^{1/12} + 12 \log|x^{1/12} + 1| + C_1 \quad (2) \end{aligned}$$

$$I_2 = \int \frac{\ln(1+x^{1/6})}{x^{1/3} + x^{1/2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x = z^6 \text{ so that } dx = 6z^5 dz$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow I_2 &= \int \frac{\ln(1+z)}{z^2 + z^3} 6z^5 dz \\ &= \int \frac{6z^3 \ln(z+1)}{z+1} dz \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Put } z+1 = t \Rightarrow dz = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I_2 &= \int \frac{6(t-1)^3 \ln t}{t} dt \\ &= 6 \int \left(t^2 - 3t + 3 - \frac{1}{t} \right) \ln t dt \\ &= 6 \left[\int (t^2 - 3t + 3) \ln t dt - \int \frac{1}{t} \ln t dt \right] \\ &= 6 \left[\left(\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{3t^2}{2} + 3t \right) \ln t - \int \left(\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{3t^2}{2} + 3t \right) \frac{1}{t} dt - \frac{(\ln t)^2}{2} \right] + C \\ &= 6 \left[\left(\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{3t^2}{2} + 3t \right) \ln t - \left(\frac{t^3}{9} - \frac{3t^2}{4} + 3t \right) - \frac{(\ln t)^2}{2} \right] + C \quad (3) \end{aligned}$$

Thus, we get the value of I on substituting the values of I_1 and I_2 from equations (2) and (3) in equation (1).

$$12. \text{ Let } \int \cos 2\theta \ln \left(\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} \right) d\theta$$

$$= \ln \left(\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} \right) \int \cos 2\theta d\theta$$

$$- \int \frac{(\sin 2\theta)(\cos \theta - \sin \theta)}{2(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)} \frac{2}{(\cos \theta - \sin \theta)^2} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \ln \left(\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} \right) - I_1$$

$$I_1 = \int \frac{(\sin 2\theta)}{(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)(-\sin \theta + \cos \theta)} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\cos 2\theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec 2\theta|$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \sin 2\theta \ln \sqrt{\frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}} - \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec 2\theta| + C$$

$$13. I = \int \frac{(x+1)}{x(1+xe^x)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{e^x(x+1)}{x e^x (1+xe^x)^2} dx$$

$$\text{Put } 1+xe^x = t \Rightarrow (xe^x + e^x) dx = dt$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{(t-1)t^2}$$

$$= \int \left(\frac{1}{1-t} + \frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{t^2} \right) dt$$

$$= -\log|1-t| + \log|t| - \frac{1}{t} + C$$

$$= -\log \left| \frac{t}{1-t} \right| - \frac{1}{t} + C$$

$$= -\log \left| \frac{1+xe^x}{-xe^x} \right| - \frac{1}{1+xe^x} + C$$

$$= -\log \left(\frac{1+xe^x}{xe^x} \right) - \frac{1}{1+xe^x} + C$$

$$14. \text{ Put } x = \cos^2 \theta \Rightarrow dx = -2 \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int \left(\frac{1 - \cos \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{-2 \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta}{\cos^2 \theta} \right) dx$$

$$= - \int \frac{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \cdot \frac{4 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos \theta} d\theta$$

$$= - \int \frac{4 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos \theta} d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= -4 \int \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\cos \theta} d\theta \\
&= -4 \int (\sec \theta - 1) d\theta \\
&= -4 [\log |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \theta] + C \\
&= -4 \left[\log \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} + \frac{\sqrt{1-x}}{\sqrt{x}} \right| - \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} \right] + C \\
&= -4 \left[\log \left| \frac{1 + \sqrt{1-x}}{\sqrt{x}} \right| - \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x} \right] + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
15. \int \frac{x^3 + 3x + 2}{(x^2 + 1)^2 (x + 1)} dx \\
&= \int \frac{x(x^2 + 1) + 2(x + 1)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 (x + 1)} dx \\
&= \int \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)(x + 1)} dx + 2 \int \frac{dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \\
&= \int \left(\frac{x + 1}{2(x^2 + 1)} - \frac{1}{2(x + 1)} \right) dx + \int \frac{2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \log |x^2 + 1| - \frac{1}{2} \log |x + 1| + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + 2I
\end{aligned}$$

where $I = \int \frac{dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$. Put $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned}
\Rightarrow I &= \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta d\theta}{(1 + \tan^2 \theta)^2} \\
&= \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\
&= \int \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left(\theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left(\theta + \frac{\tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{1 + x^2} + C
\end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$ the given integral

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{4} \log |x^2 + 1| - \frac{1}{2} \log |x + 1| + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x \\
&\quad + \tan^{-1} x + \frac{x}{1 + x^2} + C \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \log \left| \frac{x^2 + 1}{(x + 1)^2} \right| + \frac{3}{2} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{x}{1 + x^2} + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
16. I &= \int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x + 2}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 8x + 13}} \right) dx \\
&= \int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x + 2}{\sqrt{(2x + 2)^2 + 3^2}} \right) dx \\
&\quad [\text{put } 2x + 2 = 3 \tan \theta \Rightarrow 2 dx = 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta] \\
&= \int \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{3 \tan \theta}{3 \sec \theta} \right) \frac{3}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\
&= \frac{3}{2} \int \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\
&= \frac{3}{2} \{ \theta \tan \theta - \int \tan \theta d\theta \} \\
&= \frac{3}{2} \{ \theta \tan \theta - \log |\sec \theta| \} + C \\
\Rightarrow I &= \frac{3}{2} \left\{ \frac{2x + 2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2x + 2}{3} \right) - \log \left(\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2x + 2}{3} \right)^2} \right) \right\} + C \\
&= \frac{3}{2} \left\{ \frac{2}{3} (x + 1) \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{3} (x + 1) \right) - \log \sqrt{4x^2 + 8x + 13} \right\} + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
17. I &= \int (x^{3m} + x^{2m} + x^m) (2x^{2m} + 3x^m + 6)^{1/m} dx \\
&= \int \left(\frac{x^{3m} + x^{2m} + x^m}{x} \right) (x) (2x^{2m} + 3x^m + 6)^{1/m} dx \\
&= \int (x^{3m-1} + x^{2m-1} + x^{m-1}) (2x^{3m} + 3x^{2m} + 6x^m)^{1/m} dx \\
\text{Let } 2x^{3m} + 3x^{2m} + 6x^m &= t \Rightarrow dt = 6m(x^{3m-1} + x^{2m-1} + x^{m-1}) dx \\
\Rightarrow I &= \int t^{1/m} \frac{dt}{6m} = \frac{1}{6m} \frac{t^{\frac{1}{m}+1}}{\frac{1}{m}+1} + C \\
&= \frac{1}{6(m+1)} (2x^{3m} + 3x^{2m} + 6x^m)^{(m+1)/m} + C
\end{aligned}$$

Objective

Fill in the blanks

1. We have $\int \frac{4e^x + 6e^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}} dx = Ax + B \ln(9e^{2x} - 4) + C$

Differentiating both sides w.r.t. x , we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{4e^x + 6e^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}} = A + \frac{18B e^x}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow = \frac{4e^x + 6e^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}} = \frac{(9A + 18B)e^x - 4Ae^{-x}}{9e^x - 4e^{-x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 9A + 18B = 4; -4A = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow A = -3/2, B = \left(4 + \frac{27}{2}\right) \frac{1}{18} = \frac{35}{36}$$

C can have any real value.

Multiple choice questions with one correct answer

1. c. Let

$$I = \int \frac{\cos^3 x + \cos^5 x}{\sin^2 x + \sin^4 x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(\cos^2 x + \cos^4 x) \cos x}{\sin^2 x (1 + \sin^2 x)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{[1 - \sin^2 x + (1 - \sin^2 x)^2] \cos x}{\sin^2 x (1 + \sin^2 x)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(2 - 3 \sin^2 x + \sin^4 x) \cos x}{\sin^2 x (1 + \sin^2 x)} dx$$

Put $\sin x = t \Rightarrow \cos x dx = dt$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{2 - 3t^2 + t^4}{t^4 + t^2} dt$$

$$= \int \left(1 + \frac{2}{t^2} - \frac{6}{t^2 + 1}\right) dt$$

$$= t - \frac{2}{t} - 6 \tan^{-1}(t) + C$$

$$= \sin x - 2(\sin x)^{-1} - 6 \tan^{-1}(\sin x) + C$$

$$2. d. I = \int \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^3 \sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\frac{4}{x^3} - \frac{4}{x^5}}{\sqrt{2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Put } 2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4} = t \Rightarrow \left(\frac{4}{x^3} - \frac{4}{x^5}\right) dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = \frac{2\sqrt{t}}{4} + C$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}}}{2} + C$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}{2x^2} + C$$